Past Commander.

Augustus J Mizell

Gus - many thanks for all of your assistance during my term as Captain of the "Ancients" It was a great year and I hope it goes into the records as did your year -

Warmest regards

Eddie Keela

RULES AND REGULATIONS
ARTICLE XI.

COAT OF ARMS.

To be used only for official purposes

The Company Coat of Arms is designed for ornamental and decorative uses.

Shield of *azure* (blue): An eagle displayed, *argent* (silver).

Supporter, Dexter (right): An Indian, in dexter (right) hand a bow; in sinister (left) hand an arrow, barb pointing down, all proper colors.

Sinister (left): An eagle with wings elevated, proper colors.

Above the shield is the *helmet* of Esquires with suitable mantling.

Crest, Out of a mural coronet, a fire beacon, *or* (gold).

MOTTO:
Facta non Verba.
Which translated means "Deeds not Words."

Arms of The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

Chartered In 1638

EDWARD J. KEELAN, CAPTAIN COMMANDING
The two hundred and sixty-second Commander

THE
THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOURTH

ANNUAL RECORD

Headquarters
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company
of Massachusetts
Armory, Faneuil Hall, Boston

1971 1972

EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Captain Commanding*
The two hundred and sixty-second Commander

MAJOR GENERAL FRANCIS L. SAMPSON, USA (RET)
Preacher of the Anniversary Sermon

1972

FROM THE LEXINGTON PRESS, INC.
LEXINGTON . . . MASSACHUSETTS

EDWARD J. KEELAN, CAPTAIN COMMANDING
The two hundred and sixty-second Commander

THE
THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOURTH

ANNUAL RECORD

Headquarters
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company
of Massachusetts
Armory, Faneuil Hall, Boston

1971 1972

EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Captain Commanding*
The two hundred and sixty-second Commander

MAJOR GENERAL FRANCIS L. SAMPSON, USA (RET)
Preacher of the Anniversary Sermon

1972

FROM THE LEXINGTON PRESS. INC.
LEXINGTON . . . MASSACHUSETTS

COMPILED BY

LIEUTENANT RALPH L. GARRETT

PERSONNEL ADJUTANT

AND

PUBLISHED

UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE

RULES AND REGULATIONS

ARTICLE V, SECTION 8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Roster — Officers and Committees — 1971-1972 1

June Day 1971 — 333rd Anniversary Proceedings — 7 June . 5
- The Year in History — A Commentary 6
- The Drum Head Election 8
- Commissioning the New Officers 9

334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty Proceedings —
- London, England — 1-12 October 1971 11
- Report of the Preliminary Trip 12
- Report of the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty . . 15
- Banquet at London, England — 11 October 1971 . . 24
- Head Table Roster at Banquet 44
- Roster of HAC Members at Banquet 45
- Roster of Members Participating 51

Regular Company Events 55
- Record of Fall Field Day Tours of Duty 56
- Report of the Quartermaster 58
- Report of the Commissary 58
- Report of the Military Museum and Library Committee . 59
- Report of the Military Support Committee 61
- The Society of Past Commanders 62
- Members of The Society of Past Commanders . . . 63
- History of The Society of Past Commanders . . . 64
- The Sergeants' Activities 66
- Washington's Birthday Celebration — 14 February 1972 . 68

Other Company Events 69
- ROTC Awards Ceremony — B.C. — 12 June 1971 . . 70
- The Massachusetts Military Academy — 1913 —
  - Evening Parade — 24 June 1971 70
  - 38th Graduation Exercises — 3 July 1971 . . . 71
- Independence Day — Boston — 4 July 1971 . . . 72
- Visit to Camp Drum, New York — 22 July 1971 . . 73
- First Company Governor's Foot Guard — 1771 —
  - Bicentennial Celebration — 2 October 1971 . . . 74
- Report of Annual Fall Shoot — 31 October 1971 . . 74
- Second Corps of Cadets — 1785 — Military Ball —
  - 6 November 1971 76
- Lieutenants' Dinner Dance — 6 November 1971 . . . 77
- Presentation by Grosvenor House — 26 November 1971 . 77
- John F. X. Davoren's Charity Ball — 8 December 1971 . 78
- 26th Division Artillery — Redleg Ball — 8 January 1972 . 78
- Old Guard of the City of New York — 1826 —
  - 146th Anniversary Ball — 28 January 1972 . . . 78
- Fusilier Veteran Corps — 1787 —
  - Annual Ladies' Night — 5 February 1972 . . . 79
- Annual Tripe Dinner — 10 April 1972 79
- Commissioning Ceremonies — U.S.C.G. Cutter Munro . . 79
- 197th Lantern Hanging Ceremony — 16 April 1972 . 80
- Patriot's Day Exercises — Boston — 17 April 1972 . . 86
- Patriot's Day Exercises — Lexington — 17 April 1972 . 87

ROTC Review — College of the Holy Cross — 8 May 1972 . 88
Boston Marine Society — 1742 —
230th Anniversary Banquet — 9 May 1972 . . . 88
ROTC Awards Ceremony — Univ. of Mass. — 9 May 1972 . 88
ROTC Awards Ceremony — N.U. — 24 May 1972 . . 88
ROTC Awards Ceremony — M.I.T. — 11 May 1972 . 89
Captain's Dinner — 4 June 1972 89

Miscellany of Special Interest
A&HAC Coat of Arms — Description ii
Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and
His Royal Highness Prince Philip — 7 October 1971 . 48
Brief on Guard Mounting and Reception — 7 October 1971 49
Origin of the HAC — 1537 81
Visits to London and Boston 82
Captain Robert Keayne 84
The Ancient Vellum Book 85
A&HAC Seal — Description 90
In Memoriam — HRH the Duke of Windsor, HM . . 92
In Memoriam — CPT Murphy, 248th Commander . . 93
In Memoriam — CPT Bunker, 235th Commander . . 94
In Memoriam — COL Hudson, 239th Commander . . 95
The Artillery Land in Brief 97
Plymouth 350th Anniversary —
Closing Ceremonies — 27 November 1971 . . . 98
USO National Council — Reception — 7 March 1972 . . 99
The Centennial Legion — 1876 — Roster of Units . . 102
Governors of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts . . 104
Presidents of the United States 106
Adjutants General of Massachusetts 107
Mayors of the City of Boston 108
St. Paul's Cathedral 169
Nomenclature of Cunard Emblem 170
Special Correspondence — 334th FFDTD 171

June Day 1972 — 334th Anniversary Proceedings — 5 June . 109
Church Service — Cathedral Church of Saint Paul . . 110
Reading of the Death Roll 112
Invocation 113
Anniversary Sermon 113
Anniversary Ode 118
335th Drum Head Ceremony 119
Officers Elected 122
Commissioning the New Officers 123
334th Anniversary Banquet, Sheraton-Plaza Hotel . . 126
Roster of Members and Military Delegations Parading . 143

General Orders — Special Orders 149

Changes in Personnel — Company Year 1971-1972 . . App. 1
Membership — June Day 1971 and June Day 1972 . App. 2
Members Awarded Long Service Medals . . . App. 6

Roster of Members — June Day 1972 . . . . . App. 9

ILLUSTRATIONS

Arms of the A&HAC — 1638 ii

Edward J. Keelan, Captain Commanding
The two hundred and sixty-second Commander . *frontispiece*

The Lieutenants, Chief of Staff and Adjutant
LTC Joseph S. Zareiko, First Lieutenant
COL Ernest J. Montilio, Second Lieutenant
MAJ Allan Roy Kingston, PC, Chief of Staff
LTC James A. Lynch, Jr., Adjutant 16

Elected Commissioned Staff Officers
CPT Joseph A. Milano, Quartermaster
CPT Joseph F. Kreas, Paymaster
MAJ Leo E. Bourdon, Commissary
LT Frank W. Reid, Assistant Paymaster
LT Ralph L. Garrett, Personnel Adjutant . . . 16

The new officers — June Day 1971 16

Lieutenant Governor reviews Company — June Day 1972 . 16

The Sergeants with Captain and Adjutant 16

Ancients arriving at QE2 — 334th FFDTD 32

The Captain and Mayor White 32

Commodore Warwick and the Captain 32

Reception aboard the QE2 32

Fireboats and small craft bid "Adieu" 32

Receding skyline of Boston 32

Commodore Warwick and Judges 32

Three VIP's upon arrival at Southampton 32

Sergeants host reception aboard QE2 32

CPT Keelan renders honors at Southampton 32

Presentation of Cunard House flag 32

HM Queen Elizabeth II and HRH Prince Philip . . . 48

Annexure A to brief on Guard Mounting 50

Members in fore court of Buckingham Palace 64

Presentation at Armoury House 64

Memorial tribute at Armoury House 64

Captain is escorted into Buckingham Palace 64

Social hour at Armoury House 64

Ancients witness Changing of the Guard 64

Arms of the HAC of London — 1537 80

Parade arrives at St. Paul's Cathedral 96
Captain enters the Cathedral 96
A&HAC Colors at St. Paul's 96
Lord Mayor reviews the Company 96
HAC Band on return to Armoury House 96
Company on Parade Ground at Armoury House 96
A&HAC Colors return to Armoury House 96
HAC on return to Parade Ground 96
Presentation to Prime Minister Heath 112
Group in Prime Minister's Office 112
Leaving 10 Downing Street 112
Captain Keayne's birthplace, Windsor, England 112
Presentation to Lord Mayor of London 112
Presentation at Tower of London 112
334th FFDTD Banquet, London 128
General Sir Rodney Moore addresses Banquet 128
Pikeman and Ancients at Banquet 128
Musketeers and members at Banquet 128
Sterling silver loving cup 128
Independence Day, Boston — 1971 144
Anniversary parade, Plymouth — 1971 144
Presentation at Armory, Faneuil Hall 144
USO reception, Gardner Museum 144
Secretary Davoren's Christmas Charity Party 144
Presentations at Armory, Faneuil Hall 144
Anniversary Parade — June Day 1972 144
Captain makes presentation to Adjutant 144
Buckingham Palace Letter 172
Letter from U.S. Embassy, London 173
Prime Minister's Letter 174
U.S. Ambassador's Letter 175
Certificate accompanying signed photograph of Her Majesty and His Royal Highness; and print of the picture "Uniforms of the Honourable Artillery Company" 176

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

1971 1972

Roster
Officers and Committees

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS FOR 1971-1972

Captain

CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN

First Lieutenant

LTC JOSEPH S. ZAREIKO

Second Lieutenant

COL ERNEST J. MONTILIO

Commissioned Staff

Chief of Staff —	MAJ Allan Roy Kingston, PC
Adjutant —	LTC James A. Lynch, Jr.
Quartermaster —	CPT Joseph A. Milano
Paymaster —	CPT Joseph F. Kreas
Commissary —	CPT Leo E. Bourdon
Assistant Paymaster —	LT Frank W. Reid
Personnel Adjutant —	LT Ralph L. Garrett
Surgeon —	BG William F. Croskery
Judge Advocate —	LT Malcolm F. MacLean, Jr.
Ordnance Officer —	LT William G. Verrochi
Assistant Surgeon —	MAJ Emil G. Maloof
Assistant Surgeon —	LT Louis J. Avalonne
Aide to the Captain —	LT Paul A. Reid
Wing Adjutant — Infantry —	MAJ James H. Hunter
Wing Adjutant — Artillery —	LTC John C. Blake
Medical Officer —	MAJ Z. Robert Surabian
Liaison Officer —	LT Richard Duca
Chaplain —	LTC Frank J. Bauer
Chaplain —	BG Laurence M. Brock
Public Information Officer —	LT John T. Murray

Non-Commissioned Staff

Sergeants of Infantry

First Sergeant —	LCDR Harry E. Carlson
Second Sergeant —	SGT James J. Desmond
Third Sergeant —	SGT Gage Bailey
Fourth Sergeant —	SGT Martin J. Healey
Fifth Sergeant —	CWO Francis J. Begley
Sixth Sergeant —	SGT John Henry

Sergeants of Artillery

First Sergeant —	SGT George P. Duffy
Second Sergeant —	SGT Francis S. Chapman
Third Sergeant —	SGT John A. Pray
Fourth Sergeant —	SGT Charles S. O'Connell
Fifth Sergeant —	SGT Edward H. Tate, II
Sixth Sergeant —	SGT Louis F. Pucillo
Sergeant Major —	SGT Stephen Gougian
Quartermaster Sergeant —	CPO G. Richard Atamian
Commissary Sergeant —	MAJ Leo E. Bourdon, Jr.
Personnel Sergeant Major —	LT Ralph L. Garrett, Jr.
Medical Sergeant —	SGT Romulus DeNicola
Color Sergeants —	
National —	SGT Homer M. Shellenberger, Jr.
Massachusetts —	SGT James L. Sheridan, Jr.
Boston —	SGT Donald J. Madden
Centennial —	SGT Charles D. Began
A&HAC —	SGT Ronald P. Lofgren
Sergeant Bugler —	LT G. Parker Wahn
Flanker to the Commander —	SGT James J. McAllister
Flanker to the Commander —	WO David P. White
Orderly —	CPT William V. Brady
Color Guard —	MAJ John L. Howard
Color Guard —	SGT Joseph D. Macquarrie
Guidon Bearer Infantry Wing —	SGT Donald S. Greene, Sr.
Guidon Bearer Artillery Wing —	MAJ W. Norris McSweeney

COMMITTEES FOR 1971-1972

FINANCE COMMITTEE

To June Day 1972 —	BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC, Sec'y
To June Day 1973 —	LT Francis M. J. Cosgrove, Chm.
To June Day 1974 —	LT Anthony F. Viola
To June Day 1975 —	CDR Ralph J. DeStefano, PC
To June Day 1976 —	LTC Nicholas T. Elias, PC

STANDING COMMITTEE

As prescribed in Rules and Regulations, Article IX, Section 5, page 22, 1966 Edition.

MILITARY MUSEUM AND LIBRARY COMMITTEE

To June Day 1972 —	SGT Sidney M. Abbott
To June Day 1973 —	COL William P. Koughan
To June Day 1974 —	SGT William F. McCarty, Chm.
To June Day 1975 —	LT William F. DiPesa
To June Day 1976 —	CPT Norb S. Unger, Sec'y

ARMORY COMMITTEE

Captain —	CPT Edward J. Keelan
Finance Committee —	CDR Ralph J. DeStefano, PC
Military Museum and Library Committee —	COL William P. Koughan

TRUSTEES OF THE PERMANENT FUND

To June Day 1972 —	CPT Walter G. Murphy, PC
To June Day 1973 —	COL William W. Drummey
To June Day 1974 —	COL Walter T. Anzoni, PC
To June Day 1975 —	MAJ Allan Roy Kingston, PC, Chm.
To June Day 1976 —	LTC Ralph R. Bagley, Sec'y

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Chairman —	BG Edward J. Kane, PC
Vice Chairman —	BG James A. Lynch, Sr.
Secretary —	SGT James C. Bayley
LT Charles J. Abizaid	COL Anthony L. Basile
CPT James G. Buckley	CPT Joseph C. Crescio
LT Vincent F. Damiano	SGT Thomas J. Dowd
LT George E. Fudge	SGT Sidney Hoffman, Jr.
LT Frank Pasquale	COL John E. Shea
SGT Frank J. Sidoti, Sr.	LT Charles F. Stasey

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

1971 1972

June Day 1971

333rd Anniversary Proceedings

7 June 1971

THE THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL RECORD OF THE ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF MASSACHUSETTS

1971-1972

THE YEAR IN HISTORY

On the first Monday in June, 1971, the Company gathered at Faneuil Hall to celebrate the 334th consecutive year of our existence. As our now long established custom dictates, we will preface this Annual Record with some of the happenings of this year, so that future readers of this record will place us in the proper niche in history.

During the Company Year, one of our Honorary Members, Kevin White, was re-elected Mayor of the City of Boston. Also in this year, we lost one of our distinguished Honorary Members. His Royal Highness, the Duke of Windsor, who had been on our Rolls since 1936. He passed away 28 May 1972 in Paris, France.

Nationally, a furor was created, which still continues, because of the unauthorized publication of the "Pentagon Papers" which dealt with decisions, recommendations and communiques arising out of our involvement in Vietnam during the Kennedy and Johnson administrations. Also covered were diplomatic phases that occurred under President Eisenhower. The material was "classified" and, therefore, from a government view, was not in the public realm. The ensuing arguments centered around National Security vs. Free Press and the general public's "right to know". The case eventually went to the U. S. Supreme Court, which in a split decision (6-3) upheld the right of newspapers to publish the material.

In interplanetary travel, three Soviet cosmonauts were killed during their return trip to earth. They had spent a record 23 days, 17 hours and 20 minutes in orbit.

A California farm-labor contractor was indicted for the inexplicable murder of twenty-five farm laborers.

A band of Indians had captured Alcatraz Island, the abandoned site of a famous federal prison, and occupied it nineteen months. Finally in June of 1971, the U. S. Marshals "recaptured" it, and resettled the Indians.

In Northern Ireland fighting continued with bombings and murders.

Three of our Astronauts on Apollo Mission 15 spent three days on the moon and brought back two hundred and twenty-six pounds of surface material. One sample was judged to be 4.5 billion years old.

Nikita Krushchev, who as premier of Russia visited the United States, died in September. He was one of the more ebullient Russian leaders.

President Nixon imposed a Wage, Price and Rent freeze to attempt to stem the tide of inflation. This was to last ninety days, but on November 15, when it would have expired, it was apparent it would have to be extended. There was a great deal of confusion but it appeared to be the only practical approach to halting the spiraling costs of living.

Since 1972 would be a Presidential Election Year, there was great activity on the International scene.

President Nixon announced that he planned to visit Red China, to try and bring the 750,000,000 Chinese into the mainstream of modern living. His announcement provoked concern in Russia, Japan and Taiwan, which was the see of Nationalist China and a member of the United Nations. Taiwan was ousted from the U.N. and Red China was admitted on motion of Albania. This evoked considerable ill will and a threat by Congress to cut down the U. S. financial support of the United Nations.

However, President Nixon eventually visited both China and Russia, and appeared to have done much to ease tensions in the world. The wisdom of his actions is still debated by the Conservatives but the visits did much to enhance the President's stature.

The withdrawal of our forces from Vietnam continues and casualty figures among American troops are becoming less and less. An early settlement of this most unhappy conflict is anticipated.

But so much for contemporary occurrences. We will proceed to the matters of this day which include the election of Officers for the ensuing year.

As in the hundreds of years preceding, the Company, together with the visiting delegations from the Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands, lunched at the Armory in Faneuil Hall and then formed on South Market Street outside our Historic Hall.

Headed by the Ancients, this colorful parade followed the historic route to the Old State House, the new State House and then to the Cathedral Church of St. Paul for religious services. From the Cathedral, the Company proceeded to Boston Common for the Drum Head Election.

OFFICERS ELECTED AT THE DRUM HEAD ELECTION JUNE DAY 1971

Captain
CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN of Dedham
First Lieutenant
LTC JOSEPH S. ZAREIKO of Dover
Second Lieutenant
COL ERNEST J. MONTILIO of Quincy

Quartermaster
CPT JOSEPH A. MILANO of Medford
Paymaster
CPT JOSEPH F. KREAS of Natick
Commissary
CPT LEO E. BOURDON of Lynnfield
Assistant Paymaster
SGT FRANK W. REID of Norwood
Personnel Adjutant
LT RALPH L. GARRETT of Newton

First Sergeant of Infantry
LCDR HARRY E. CARLSON of Milton
Second Sergeant of Infantry
SGT JAMES J. DESMOND of Yarmouth
Third Sergeant of Infantry
SGT GAGE BAILEY of Cambridge
Fourth Sergeant of Infantry
SGT MARTIN J. HEALEY of Lynn
Fifth Sergeant of Infantry
CWO FRANCIS G. BEGLEY of Wellesley
Sixth Sergeant of Infantry
SGT JOHN HENRY of Arlington

First Sergeant of Artillery
SGT GEORGE P. DUFFY of Watertown
Second Sergeant of Artillery
SGT FRANCIS S. CHAPMAN of Hingham
Third Sergeant of Artillery
SGT JOHN A. PRAY of Lynnfield
Fourth Sergeant of Artillery
SGT CHARLES O'CONNELL of West Roxbury
Fifth Sergeant of Artillery
SGT EDWARD H. TATE, II of Boston
Sixth Sergeant of Artillery
SGT LOUIS F. PUCILLO of Boston

COMMISSIONING THE NEW OFFICERS

Following the announcement by the Adjutant, General Carew, of the results of the election, Governor Sargent spoke as follows:

Thank you very much, General Carew. Would you ask Captain Clair to step forward and offer his resignation.

REMARKS OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES E. CLAIR, CAPTAIN COMMANDING, ON RESIGNING HIS COMMISSION

Governor, I herewith resign my Commission.

REPLY OF GOVERNOR SARGENT

Captain, I accept your resignation with regret, and commend you for a very fine job commanding an Honorable Company.

Captain Clair, before you return to your Company, I have the honor to present to you a letter from the President of the United States. I think it is a fine letter in relation to your excellent work commanding the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. Congratulations.

REMARKS OF GOVERNOR SARGENT ON COMMISSIONING CAPTAIN KEELAN

Congratulations. I present you with your commission as Captain Commanding the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, and I wish you a good year of service to the Commonwealth and to the Company which you now have the honor to command, one of the finest Companies in the United States of America.

REMARKS OF CAPTAIN KEELAN ON RECEIVING HIS COMMISSION

Your Excellency, Captain Edward J. Keelan reporting for duty as Captain of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company for the year 1971-72.

REMARKS OF FIRST LIEUTENANT LAMPHIER ON RESIGNING HIS COMMISSION

Your Excellency, I hereby submit my resignation as First Lieutenant of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. It was a pleasure and an honor to serve you and this grand old Company.

REPLY OF GOVERNOR SARGENT

Congratulations, Lieutenant. I accept the resignation with regret. Congratulations on a fine year.

REMARKS OF GOVERNOR SARGENT ON COMMISSIONING FIRST LIEUTENANT JOSEPH S. ZAREIKO

I wish to congratulate you on your election as First Lieutenant of this Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, and I herewith present you with your commission of office and the halberd which is the insignia of your office. I am sure you will live up to the fine traditions of this great Company.

RESPONSE OF FIRST LIEUTENANT ZAREIKO

Thank you, your Excellency. It will be my endeavor to do justice to the office of First Lieutenant of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.

REMARKS OF SECOND LIEUTENANT ROBERT L. MARR ON RESIGNING HIS COMMISSION

Governor, it is with a great deal of pleasure but with reluctance that I surrender my Commission as Second Lieutenant of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. It was a real privilege and pleasure to serve you and the Company.

RESPONSE OF GOVERNOR SARGENT

Congratulations, Lieutenant Marr. I accept your resignation with regret. My congratulations on a job well done.

REMARKS OF GOVERNOR SARGENT ON COMMISSIONING SECOND LIEUTENANT ERNEST J. MONTILIO

Lieutenant, congratulations on your election to this new, important and exacting post. My best wishes to you, Lieutenant, and your Company.

RESPONSE OF LIEUTENANT MONTILIO

Thank you, Governor. It is an honor and privilege to serve you. I hope to do a good job this year.

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

1971 1972

334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty
London, England
1 October - 12 October 1971

REPORT OF THE PRELIMINARY TRIP

CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Captain Commanding* . .
LTC JOSEPH S. ZAREIKO, *First Lieutenant*
COL ERNEST J. MONTILIO, *Second Lieutenant*
LTC JAMES A. LYNCH, JR., *Adjutant*
LT JOSEPH F. KREAS, *Paymaster*

The Committee was accompanied by:

MAJ Allan R. Kingston, PC, C of S	LT Frank W. Reid, APM
BG I. Jerome O' Connor, PC	LT Gordon S. Pettengill
SGT James J. Desmond	SGT John Henry

On Thursday, 5 August 1971, the Committee boarded an Eastern Airline Flight to New York to board the Queen Elizabeth 2 which was sailing from Pier 92 in New York.

Prior to boarding, Captain Keelan and Colonel Lynch had a brief meeting at Cunard's office on Fifth Avenue to go over last minute details.

The committee was greeted on board by the Acting Captain, Mortimer Hehir, who stated that everyone was looking forward to the call in Boston on October 1st and that the entire staff of the ship was at our disposal to assist in planning a memorable crossing on our 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty.

Many meetings were held both by the Committee and with various departments of the ship.

The additional members traveled with us at their own expense. They assisted in many ways making sure each detail of our planned visit was thoroughly examined.

Colonel Lynch met on several occasions with Staff Captain D. H. Lee to arrange operational landing at Commonwealth Pier and the Parade to the ship and the flying of the Ancients Flag and the manner of boarding. The arrival at Southampton and the ceremonies there were planned and the Boat Train to London was all arranged.

Also discussed was the reception in Boston and the presentation of a plaque to the QE2 commemorating the Maiden Visit to Boston for the embarkation of the Ancients.

The Committee was greeted upon arrival at 8:30 in Southampton on August 11th by Cunard officials and COL P. Massey, Executive Secretary of the Honourable Artillery Company of London. After a brief scan of the terminal and various duties of the Committee were accomplished, we boarded the Boat Train for London.

COL Massey briefed the Captain and Adjutant on the arrangements to date and upon arrival at Waterloo Station the Committee immediately was taken to the Grosvenor House in Park Lane where the Company would be quartered on the 334th FFDTD.

A special meeting was held at the American Embassey at 1130 on 12 August 1971 where the Queen had asked of the Company, through channels, if the date of 7 October 1971 was acceptable to the Company and it was agreed upon by Captain Keelan and further details were to be completed at a later date. A meeting was held at Armoury House with the HAC Committee which consisted of MAJ William Loscombe, Chairman, MAJ John Hill, Pres. Boston Association; CPT Arthur Green, Vice Pres. HAC; COL Brian L. Davis, Regional Colonel HAC; MAJ J.A.C. Baxter, Treasurer HAC; MAJ Leonard A. Oakden, Treasurer Boston Association; Captain Alan Orr, Secretary Boston Association and COL P. Massey, Exec. Sec. HAC.

It was a very productive meeting and the following items were resolved: arrival, reception, ceremonies, banquet, departure, medals and publicity.

Several meetings were held with individual members and coordination with the Grosvenor House was accomplished and all was now in readiness for October.

NOTE: It is most important that it be noted here that the planning of this trip took over three years and that many, many people were instrumental in its format. For the record a brief outline of what transpired is inserted at this time.

CPT Keelan, after being selected Second Lieutenant in 1967, gave thought to what form this trip would take and where to lead the Company. He had been to London in 1954 with Past Commander Tom Carty and had always enjoyed London and its charm. Queen Elizabeth 2 was just being completed and was getting ready for the Trans-Atlantic Maiden Voyage. He talked about this with many of his friends and in 1968 a meeting was held with COL Greville Spratt, then Regimental Colonel, at his home in Oxshoot with Ed Keelan, Jim Lynch and Frank Reid. An informal request was set forth for an invitation to visit the HAC in 1971. This was granted in October of 1969. Ed Keelan and Jim Lynch went to Cunard and asked if they would divert the QE2 and this was not received favorably, but by consultation with Sir Basil Smallpiece, Chairman of the Board of Cunard, it was agreed on 19 March 1970 to bring the ship to Boston and rooms were immediately reserved for 300.

In October of 1969, many hotels were contacted and it was agreed to reserve accommodations at the Grosvenor House on Park Lane.

The next step was to have the entire Company received by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. On 11 June 1970, COL and Mrs. Lynch were formally presented to Her Majesty at the Royal Review and Garden Party celebrating her birthday and our visit in 1971 was briefly discussed and thus laid the ground work for the events that followed.

THE THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOURTH FALL FIELD DAY TOUR OF DUTY LONDON, ENGLAND

1 October to 12 October 1971
Friday, 1 October

Officer of the Day: CDR J. Cremens
Officers of the Guard: SGT D. F. Marr
LT J. B. Driscoll
SGT H. W. Anderson
LT C. L. Quinn
SGT W. L. Cyr

Members of the Company reported to the Armory in Faneuil Hall at 0930 on Friday, 1 October 1971 to begin the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty. The Company formed in Parade Formation, predetermined by the Adjutant, and the parade began at 1030 at Dock Square with the Boston Police Band providing music. The route was along Congress Street to Atlantic Avenue to Commonwealth Pier. The Queen Elizabeth 2 had arrived at 0940. Word had been sent to Faneuil Hall and our flag was dispatched by Police Escort. As the parade approached the ship, a great crowd was on both sides of the street. With the size of the QE2 and the beautiful clear day, each member could feel the spirit of the occasion.

The parade continued to the second floor of Commonwealth Pier and was halted at the gangway. Captain Keelan was met by many dignitaries of the Cunard Lines, the Massachusetts Port Authority and state and city officials.

As Captain Keelan stepped on board, the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company flag was hoisted from the mast, which was an honor to the Company.

The members of the Company proceeded on to the ship and to their staterooms. The Officers of the Company and the Past Commanders were escorted to the Queen's Room for a presentation ceremony. The Company presented a specially-designed pewter plaque to Commodore Warwick, commemorating the voyage. The Massachusetts Port Authority made a presentation and Mayor Kevin White, Mayor of the City of Boston, presented a plaque. He, in turn, was presented a Cunard House flag.

The ceremonies concluded and the "all ashore" signal was given. At 1330, the QE2 left its berth at Commonwealth Pier with 276 members safely aboard.

Most of the members watched the ship leave Boston Harbor with an escort by the Boston Fire Department Fire Boat with all nozzles going with colored water. This entire affair made the front page of every Boston newspaper and papers of many other cities.

The other 1200 passengers on board thoroughly enjoyed the proceedings of the day.

Everyone became accustomed to the ship rather quickly. However, the size of the QE2 presented a future adventure in just finding one's way around.

Saturday, 2 October 1971 — At Sea

Officer of the Day: LT G. W. Page
Officers of the Guard: J. P. Ricciardi
L. C. Compton, Jr.
J. M. Curley

Saturday was a day of leisure. Most members used the day to become familiar with this large ship.

On Saturday afternoon in the Captain's Quarters, a tie-tac was given to each member. It was a gift from the Massachusetts Port Authority. Refreshments were served.

At 1830, in the Double Down Room on the Upper Deck, the 1971-1972 Sergeants threw a lavish party for all members of the crew. At 2000, Captain Warwick of the QE2 conducted a party in the Queen's Room for the Officers. Everyone was formally introduced to the Captain at this time. Later the same evening, Captain Keelan had a party for all Past Commanders and dignitaries in the Grille Room in full dress.

Sunday, 3 October 1971 — At Sea

Officer of the Day: LT W. Verocchi
Officers of the Guard: SGT J. Henry
SGT J. Desmond
SGT A. Breor

At 0930, BG Laurence M. Brock, Chaplain, celebrated Roman Catholic Holy Mass. At 1000, LTC Frank J. Bauer, Chaplain, conducted Protestant Services. Sunday afternoon members participated in shuffleboard, golf, etc. The Company was again invited to Captain Keelan's quarters. Another gift was presented which was a new Gillette Razor, not yet on the market, which was the courtesy of the Gillette Safety Razor Company. Refreshments were served. In the evening the Captain had a dinner for his immediate staff in a special room in the Columbia Restaurant.

(Continued on page 17)

The Lieutenants, Chief of Staff and Adjutant

LTC Joseph S. Zareiko
First Lieutenant

COL Ernest J. Montilio
Second Lieutenant

MAJ Allan Roy Kingston, PC
Chief of Staff

LTC James A. Lynch, Jr.
Adjutant

Elected Commissioned Staff Officers

CPT Joseph A. Milano
Quartermaster

CPT Joseph F. Kreas
Paymaster

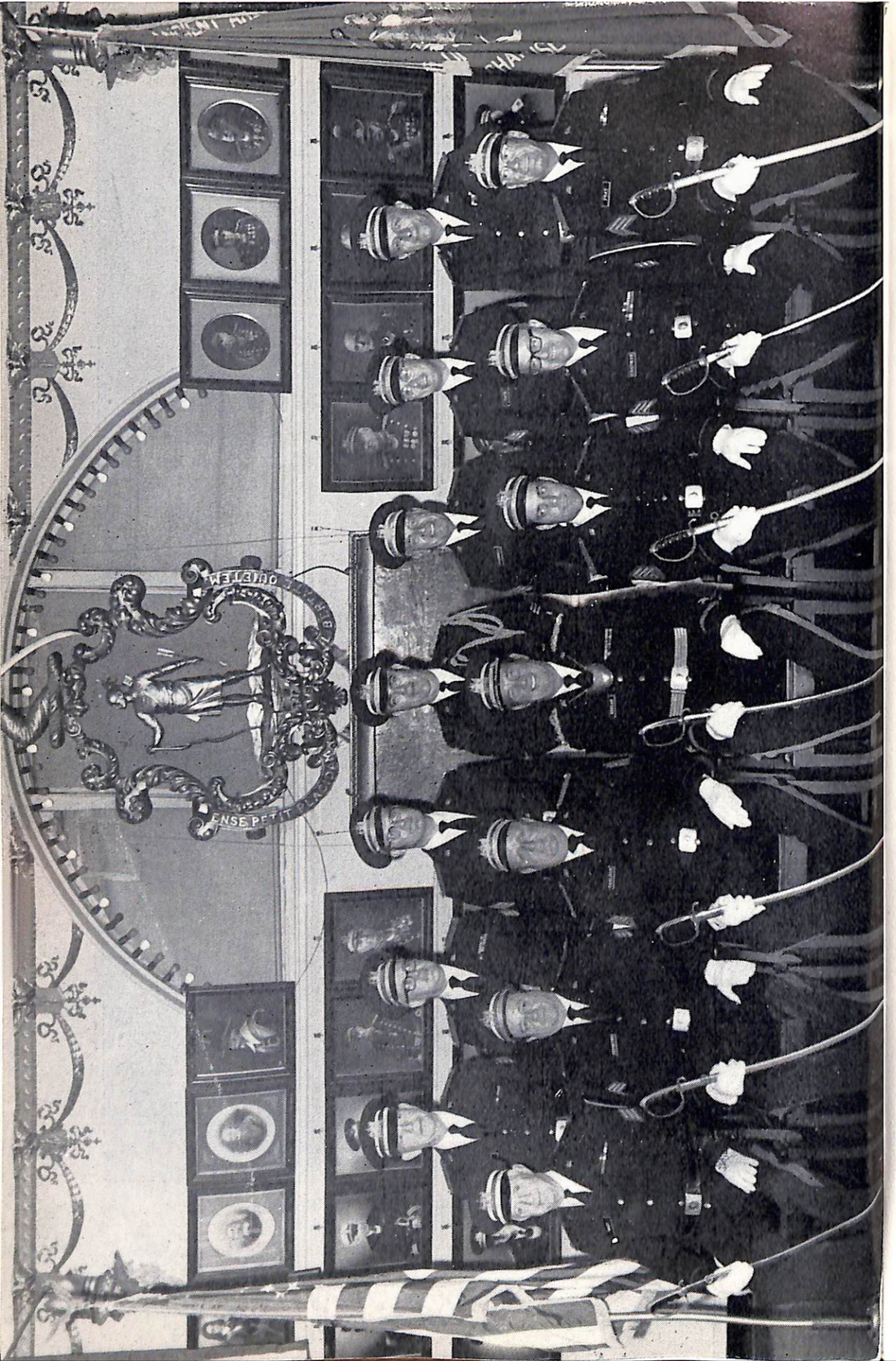
MAJ Leo E. Bourdon
Commissary

LT Frank W. Reid
Assistant Paymaster

LT Ralph L. Garrett
Personnel Adjutant

The Captain, Lieutenants and Adjutant
June Day 1971

Lieutenant Governor reviews the Company
June Day 1972



(Continued from page 16)

Monday, 4 October 1971 — At Sea

Officer of the Day: CPT J. Crescio
Officers of the Guard: LT A. DeStefano
SGT H. T. Duane
W. Dempsey

Monday was a day of leisure. There were meetings in the morning with the staff officers in order to arrange with the ship's complement the docking at Southampton the following Wednesday. Again, on Monday afternoon, the members were invited to the Captain's quarters and were presented with another gift which was an Ancients' keychain.

Monday evening, Captain Keelan hosted dinner in the Columbia Restaurant for the Sergeants and thanked them for their many efforts on behalf of this FFDTD.

Tuesday, 5 October 1971 — At Sea

Officer of the Day: LT D. Noone
Officers of the Guard: H. Morrison
J. Parkman
SGT W. McCarty

Tuesday morning a meeting was held for the entire Company. The Adjutant, LTC Lynch, informed all members of the plans for docking at Southampton and the ceremonies that would take place. Following this meeting, the Wing Commanders formed on the starboard and port decks in a practice session in order to look proper for arrival.

A gala party was conducted by the Sergeants which was an extra effort and many friendships were made and this was the discussion of the evening on the last night aboard ship.

Wednesday, 6 October 1971 — At Sea

Officer of the Day: LT J. Perkins
Officers of the Guard: SGT F. Fogg
K. Hodgkins
W. Rhodes
SGT F. Chapman
SGT J. Pray

At 0600, the QE2 docked at LeHavre, France. After a brief stay, during which some passengers disembarked, we were back at sea again at 0830. At 1430, all members reported to the upper deck in parade uniform to receive honors from the reception committee. All members reported to the Double Down Room immediately upon docking for a formal reception given by the Master of Ship and other dignitaries. The HAC Regi-

mental Colonel, Brian Davis, stood on a reviewing stand on the dock and, on the second tier of the Quay, the Royal Marine Band played the ship into port. Many dignitaries of the Cunard Line and public office holders were waiting for our arrival. The Captain and the Adjutant took the salute as all the members lined the upper deck in parade uniform. The Reception Committee came aboard ship and Captain Keelan entertained briefly in his suite, prior to the formal ceremonies in the theatre.

Commodore Warwick commented on how pleased he was to have the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company on board and hoped all members present had enjoyed it as much as the crew had.

The order of speakers was as follows:

Captain Green, Vice-President of the Honourable Artillery Company of London who brought the greetings of the entire Company and noted how they were looking forward to our stay in London.

Lord Mancroft spoke for the Cunard Lines, Ltd., representing Sir Basil Smallpiece, Chairman of the Board. He spoke of the planning and arranging, since 1967, of this Fall Field Day Tour of Duty and how pleased Cunard was with the end result. Lord Mancroft said that in this day of fast travel — breakfast in London, lunch in New York, and luggage in San Francisco — it was a pleasure to have had the Company sail on the QE2.

The Captain asked for a moment of silence for two departed comrades — William Hackett and James Sheridan.

Captain Keelan then continued:

"Commodore Warwick, Lord Mancroft, Captain Arthur Greene, Colonel Brian Davis and my comrades of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company and all of our distinguished guests assembled here on the arrival of this beautiful ship, the QE2 to Southampton.

May I at the outset extend the most sincere thanks to the Cunard Line for one of the most pleasant trips the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts has ever taken. Your officers and all of your personnel aboard this vessel have done a magnificent job in providing us such a remarkable voyage. This will be remembered for many, many years and I am sure the voyage will be one of the highlights in the annals of the Story of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts which started in the year 1638.

As many of you are aware, this is our 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty. Our historic Company annually travels as a unit. Quite remarkable, I think, that such a tradition has been able

to continue. However, in a sense, not too remarkable as I watch a new and invigorated interest that somehow seems to have come forth with our so many new and younger members. The old cliche' that history repeats itself seems to me to have become more prevalent as I have just finished an account of the voyage of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company from Boston to England in the summer of 1896.

The Company trip that summer of 1896, precisely 29 June to 31 July, left East Boston aboard another beautiful ship of the Cunard Line called the Servia. The description of the appointment of the Servia is done so well that, even though the QE2 is so magnificent, I shall have to poll the Company to find the proper person to describe today's finest ship to out-do the author of the history of that trip. This, I'm sure, will be easy because listening to our men about beautiful QE2, I think any one of our membership will qualify.

The Company sailed that year with 272 persons aboard. We on this voyage, have about 275 members. The Company during that summer was fortunate enough to have been received by Her Majesty at Windsor Castle. This year, we are indeed fortunate to have been invited to Buckingham Palace for a visit with Her Majesty, on Thursday, 7 October. Our members will also have much participation as guests of the Honourable Artillery Company of London.

There are so many similarities I find between these two trips that it is hard to come upon new ideas. However, if the pattern set in those years can be followed once again in a new and more difficult age and carried on in such high style, then I am sure that this also will be a trip to remember.

Gentlemen of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, I, as your Captain, wish to thank the Cunard Line, Commodore Warwick, Lord Mancroft and all the HAC and the Royal Marine Band for such a splendid welcome and I wish to add that it is with a little sadness that we leave such a beautiful ship but it is with great anticipation that we look to the continuance of such a great trip."

Commodore Warwick closed the ceremonies by stating that he had personally ordered the weather of the day on behalf of this whole Company and looked forward to seeing familiar faces on board this beautiful liner in the near future.

All members left the ship for a Special Boat Train to London. This first-class train left Southampton and arrived at Waterloo Station where buses conveyed them to the Grosvenor

House, which was Headquarters for the Company while in London.

At 2030, in the Main Ballroom of the hotel, a buffet dinner and cocktail party was conducted by the Sergeants. This party will be remembered as one of the finest welcoming events that a Fall Field Day Tour of Duty has ever had.

Thursday, 7 October 1971 — In London

Officer of the Day: LT G. Pettengill
Officers of the Guard: SGT M. Barron
CDR H. Carlson
SGT G. Duffy

In the forenoon, the Company was received at Buckingham Palace. This event is recorded on Page 48.

Lunch was taken on the Thames River on specially-chartered boats to Greenwich and return. After leaving Buckingham Palace, the Captain, with the Adjutant and the Chief of Staff, placed a wreath on the World War II Memorial in back of the Main Altar in Saint Paul's Cathedral.

In the evening, a reception was given by the Honourable Artillery Company at Armoury House. All members met the Colonel Commandant, Sir Rodney Moore, the Civil Chiefs and the Regimental Colonel, Brian Davis. Each member was presented with a miniature medal commemorating the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty.

Supper was served to some 450 in the Drill Hall. The HAC Band played in the Long Room and in the Albert Room. The Company of Pikemen and Musketeers were on duty in the Hall, on the Stairway and in the Court Room.

At 2200, many left and went out and about London having completed a very, very eventful day.

Friday, 8 October, 1971 — In London

Officer of the Day: COL R. W. Pinkham
Officers of the Guard: SGT J. Verrochi
SGT M. Verrochi
D. Rossano

This day was spent with an optional bus tour of the City of London in the morning and a trip to the Tower of London in the afternoon. The tour included the Tower, the Chapel and the Jewel House.

Captain Keelan presented a monetary gift to the Chapel Royal of Saint Peter ad Vincula and to the Yeoman Warders and Jewel House Keepers. Those members who took advan-

tage of this tour, which was arranged for by Colonel Davis of the HAC, were very enthused and enjoyed seeing the magnificence of the Crown Jewels and the security of their vault.

Saturday, 9 October 1971 — In London

Officer of the Day: LT A. Ciampa
Officers of the Guard: SGT N. Sculos
A. Pacella
A. Dragone

This was an all-day tour of the English countryside and a visit to the birthplace of Robert Keayne and Windsor Castle. Captain Keelan placed a wreath on the tablet honoring Keayne and, with his Staff, paid a courtesy visit to the Town Hall. They were greeted by the Lord Mayor of Windsor, who was very pleased to see so many people interested in tradition.

A tour of Windsor Castle was a different experience.

The Company had lunch at an old hunting lodge called "The Great Fosters" which was enjoyed by all.

The Captain and the Adjutant went to the home of Colonel Davis. They met his wife and their children and enjoyed their hospitality.

The evening was free to enjoy the night life of London.

Sunday, 10 October 1971 — In London

Officer of the Day: CPT A. D. Baker
Officers of the Guard: LCDR R. Grimes
LT F. Casey
SGT P. D'Orsi
G. Zeolla
R. Brady

BG Laurence M. Brock, Catholic Chaplain, celebrated Holy Mass at the Grosvenor House. Following this, all boarded buses for Armoury House for a Church Parade to Saint Paul's Cathedral.

About 600 strong reported on the Parade Ground at Armoury House at 0900 on this Sunday morning. The Adjutant lined up the members in their sections and Captain Keelan was very pleased to see so many present for duty. The parade consisted of the HAC Active Unit, the HAC Band and Drums, A&HAC and Veterans of the HAC.

The Parade started at 0930 and marched by the London Wall to Saint Paul's. After the Colors were marched off, the parade entered the great church and all members were seated.

The Colors were marched to the altar in a very impressive and moving ceremony. Sir Ralph Perring, Lord Mayor, locum temens, proceeded to take his place.

This was a Statutory Morning Service. However, it was amended to include the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.

The Sermon was given by Reverend Norman Motley, AL; CD, Rector of St. Michael, Cornhill and Honorary Canon of Chelmsford. His sermon was very appropriate and he spoke of friendships that have lasted for centuries. The Service concluded with the congregation singing the Battle Hymn of the Republic while the combined Colors were marched off the altar.

The parade returned to Armoury House by way of Mansion House (City Hall) where the Lord Mayor took the salute accompanied by the Colonel Commandant, Sir Rodney Moore.

The Pikemen and Musketeers put on a demonstration on the Parade Ground and a reception followed in the Drill Hall.

In the afternoon, most members teamed up with HAC members and visited their homes. Sunday night Captain Keelan, Colonel Lynch and some of the members were invited to a dinner party, as the guests of Sir Rodney Moore, Colonel Commandant and Lady Moore at their residence in Ascot. Those who attended enjoyed the evening and meeting their pet ape, which Sir Rodney had brought from Malaysia.

A special tree-planting ceremony took place at the residence of Sir Stuart Mallison by the Adjutant General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, MG Timothy J. Regan, Jr. The Chief of Staff and several other members were present.

Monday, 11 October 1971 — In London

Officer of the Day: CDR H. Tonry
Officers of the Guard: LT H. Dietrich
F. Swinford
R. Brady
SGT M. Healey

At 1100, Captain Keelan and his immediate staff were received by the Lord Mayor, locum tenens, Alderman Sir Ralph Perring, at Mansion House. Sir Ralph Perring presented the Company with an autographed book of the City of London. On behalf of Mayor Kevin White, Mayor of the City of Boston, Captain Keelan presented the Lord Mayor with a flag of the City of Boston. At 1600, the Prime Minister, Edward Heath, who, incidentally, was a former Colonel in the Honourable Artillery Company, received a deputation at 10 Downing Street.

We were accompanied on this visit by the Colonel Commandant, General, Sir Rodney Moore. This was one of the highlights of the trip in that Prime Minister Heath spent over an hour with the members present. He commented about the ties between the two companies and how he enjoyed being a member of the Honourable Artillery Company.

That evening the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty banquet took place in The Great Room of the Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London. This room was most elegant. It was resplendent in its chandeliers and red motif. At each setting was a banquet program and three small flags (The United States, British and A&HAC). It seemed to give the room an appearance of extreme richness. As each member filed in down the spiral staircase to the main floor from the balcony, where the cocktail party was held, the murmuring of awe and pleasure was noted.

Many dignitaries of the British Commonwealth of Nations, the Honourable Artillery Company and the United States Ambassador, the Honorable Walter Annenberg, were present. The banquet will be long remembered.

Tuesday, 12 October 1971 —

Officer of the Day: LT G. Fudge
Officer of the Guard: SGT J. Sheridan

This was the final day of the 334th FFDTD. At 1420, the first charter flight of the Irish Airlines left for Boston with many memories of a pleasant stay in London. Some members remained in Europe and met their families.

Sunday, 17 October 1971

The second chartered flight of the Irish Airlines left London on this Sunday afternoon for Boston with the remaining members of the trip who had a pleasant and safe journey home.

THE 334th FALL FIELD DAY TOUR OF DUTY BANQUET
THE GREAT ROOM, GROSVENOR HOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND

Monday, 11 October 1971

The Captain, EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Presiding*

The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company assembled in the Great Room of the Grosvenor House in London for the traditional Fall Field Day Tour of Duty Banquet. At 1930, a reception was held in the foyer and on the balcony of the Great Room. The banquet began at 2000. Proceedings were all regulated by a red-dressed professional Toastmaster, who was trained specifically for this task. The banquet began as follows:

At the hour of 2000 the banquet commenced.

TOASTMASTER:

Gentlemen, will you kindly take your place at table in the Great Room. Dinner is served.

Please receive: (The Head Table was introduced, individually, as they proceeded down the glittering staircase to their places.)

CAPTAIN EDWARD J. KEELAN:

Thank you Gentlemen, kindly remain standing. I now call on BG Laurence M. Brock for the Invocation.

CHAPLAIN BROCK:

Almighty God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit, pour down Thy blessings on all of us gathered here this evening celebrating the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. Almighty God, bless both our countries, bring peace and order to all nations and we ask Your final blessing on this and all the gifts which we have received from Thy bounty, through Christ Our Lord. Amen.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Gentlemen, kindly remain standing, give your attention to the Adjutant, LTC James A. Lynch, Jr.

THE ADJUTANT:

Gentlemen, I give you the first regular toast:

THE QUEEN
(National Anthem)

THE ADJUTANT:

Gentlemen, The second regular toast:

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
(Stars and Stripes)

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Gentlemen, would you kindly be seated.

AFTER THE MAIN COURSE

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Gentlemen, I call upon the Adjutant for the third regular toast.

THE ADJUTANT:

THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

The greatness of these recognized by all — Land of Tradition — the relationship between our countries has fostered an alliance for peace — may they all continue to contribute such ideals to the world.

THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Gentlemen, to respond to the toast to the British Commonwealth of Nations, may I call upon the Minister of Staff for Defence, the Lord Balneil, M.P.

LORD BALNEIL:

Gentlemen, in replying to the toast to the Commonwealth, which you have so kindly drunk, I would like, on behalf of her Majesty's Government, to welcome you to the Mother Country of the Commonwealth and to express the hope that you have enjoyed your visit and will enjoy the remaining days at your disposal. The Prime Minister himself had hoped to be with you, but, sadly, another engagement has made it impossible for him, and has asked me to take his place. I am sorry as a Scotsman, that I cannot welcome you to, not the Mother Country of the Commonwealth, but the Grandfather nation of the Commonwealth, my own country of Scotland.

You represent a very ancient military force, but in Scotland we have an even more ancient military force, because the equivalent of your own is the Royal Company of Archers, a Company which I would have liked to have joined, but sadly in my youth the family bow I destroyed while firing at a target and was never allowed to join. My brother, though, did join, and was, I am afraid, removed from the Royal Company of Archers for having an excessive length of hair, which was regarded as being disgraceful. Well, just very briefly in replying to this toast, I, as Minister of State for Defence, and you, as members of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, we are associated with, in history, the military forces and together I believe our two nations are associated with one of the great alliances for peace. I must say I have in the Ministry a particular responsibility and it is a responsibility for recruiting for

the army, navy and air force and if you want good pay and high professional standards and travel and sun and girls, can I persuade you to desert your own force and join the British Forces? You would be very welcome, you would be very welcome indeed. Sir, we in the Ministry of Defence and you in the military forces, who are associated with the defence, who I suppose are more aware than anyone else of the horrors of war, who are more aware than anyone else of the dangers to peace in the world, and I believe that together we believe that our Commonwealth of which we are a member, a kind of bridge between Africa and Asia and Europe, a kind of bridge between all the colored races of this world, a kind of bridge between the rich nations and the poor nations, we as members of a Commonwealth and you as members of the United States of America. The most powerful, the most rapidly advancing, the richest, the most technologically advanced country, I believe together we have a great role to play in the cause of peace and I would like just finally to quote, sir, your own words which I read this very moment while sitting at dinner, together, United States, your Company, which you represent, we, the military forces of United Kingdom and members of a Commonwealth, together we all help to quote your words, "Who seek a better life with freedom", as in that belief and in that hope I am very proud to answer this toast which you have just drunk to the British Commonwealth of Nations.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Thank you very much Lord Balneil. We appreciate your remarks and we are very happy to have you with us tonight.

Gentlemen, would you kindly give your attention to the Adjutant.

THE ADJUTANT:

Gentlemen, the fourth regular toast:

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A new country but an old republic and still growing — a new dimension of thoughts, actions and ideas in recent years, but a new affirmation of our cherished liberties.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Gentlemen, to respond to the toast to THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, may I call upon the Minister for Economic and Commercial Affairs, Minister Robert A. Brandt, American Embassy.

FIRST SECRETARY ROBERT A. BRANDT:

Thank you very much. My Lord Minister, My Lord Mayor, Sir Rodney, Captain Keelan, members of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. A leading figure in the United Kingdom scene said quite recently, "My best impromptu speeches took three weeks to prepare." This speech, I assure you, was not long in its preparation. This one dates from six this evening when I got off the train and was told that I would be responding to this toast and I hope you will bear with me, because I am very pleased and very honored to have the chance of responding here tonight, first of all as an American, certainly as a New Englander, which must be fairly apparent to most of you already. I come from Norwich, Connecticut, which is a hundred miles from Boston. Boston is the hub of New England, Norwich is down one of the spokes towards the South West.

Secondly, I want to tell you that I am very pleased to be able to respond as a United States Officer who came over here in 1942 and left with tears in his eyes to go off to Algeria. I think there were some other tears in the eyes, too, and, thereafter, served with the First Army in Tunisia and with the Eighth Army in Italy. Thirdly, as a newly-arrived friend who has come here only two and a half months ago, but already sees in the reception which the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts has had here, a clear indication and reminder of the bonds of that friendship, which has, for generations, bound our two countries together.

And fourth, I want to say that I am very honored to be here because I was an Infantry Officer during the war and this is a meeting between two Artillery Companies. Now you know the definition, I hear two GI's talking one day and one of them said, "Well, I just heard the BBC and they said there was an Artillery duel going on yesterday." The other said, "What's an Artillery duel?." "Well," the first one said, "That's when both sides' Artillery shoots up the other sides' Infantry."

Well, gentlemen, as an Infantry Officer, I want to tell you how honored I am to be here, and how pleased I am to say that the reception which the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts has had here has been the warmest and clearest indication of the depth of the friendship between our two countries. The reception by Her Majesty, The Queen, proved very clearly the reason for the title, Her Most Gracious Majesty. The honor of having the Prime Minister receive the leadership of the Company is a single indication of the sort of feeling that we hope to reflect one day in Boston.

The general reception which the Honourable Artillery Company of London has given to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts shows well the indulgence and the warmth with which the parent, only 101 years older than the child, receives the youngster.

Services at St. Paul's, the whole five days, I am sure you could chant the history of your visit far better than I, is a reflection of the sort of relationship which we want to wish you one of these days in the United States.

Thank you very much.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Thank you very much Mr. Brandt. We appreciate all the assistance that you have given us with the United States Embassy when we were arranging this trip. Thank you.

Gentlemen, before I call on the Adjutant, I have a few announcements I would like to make. First of all, we would like to compliment this wonderful orchestra from the Honourable Artillery Company of London. Thank you very much for your great music.

Now, gentlemen, I would like to make this other announcement. The flags on the tables to-night, the American Flag, the British flag and the flag of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company are complimentary to you through the Sergeants of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. Kindly take them home with you.

I would like our Senior Past Commander present, the Honorable Eugene Hudson, to take a bow. It appears he was missed on the introduction.

I would like to express our gratitude and, also, compliment the professional Toastmaster, who introduced the headtable and is guiding us along this evening. (Applause)

Gentlemen, kindly give your attention to the Adjutant.

THE ADJUTANT:

Gentlemen, the fifth regular toast:

THE CITY OF WESTMINSTER

Within whose boundaries stand the Mother of Parliaments, the Seat of Government, the Sovereign's principal residence and the Center of Art and Fashion.

THE CITY OF WESTMINSTER

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Gentlemen, be seated.

To respond to the toast to THE CITY OF WESTMINSTER, may I call upon a frequent visitor to our city of Boston, the Right Worshipful, the Lord Mayor of Westminster.

LORD MAYOR OF WESTMINSTER:

Gentlemen, as a very junior ex-member of General MacArthur's staff during the latter days of the war, I guarantee the General and I never met. I wasn't that important. As a regular frequenter of the Somerset Club on Beacon Hill in your great city, to which certain families of the United States have not yet been admitted, I welcome you to our city. I would like to remind you of that signpost that stands at the turnpike in Connecticut, which points south to New York and north to Gentlemen. I would like to welcome you to this historic city of Westminster. In conclusion and in reply to this toast, I thank you for all the hospitality that Boston, in the name of the Ritz Carlton Hotel, has offered me, including a blizzard at 10 in the morning on one Saturday, depriving me of any business for forty-eight hours. I would like you and your Captain to take home from this city, and I here read the inscription which I have written, this leather-bound copy inscribed with the City of Westminster's coat of arms: "To the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts for your library in Faneuil Hall, Boston, Massachusetts, from the Lord Mayor of Westminster in commemoration of the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty in my city, October 11th, 1971. John Wells to Edward Keelan, Captain Commanding, given in Westminster, London, October '71."

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Thank you very much Councillor John Wells, Lord Mayor of Westminster. Thank you for your remarks and thank you for your nice gift that will be turned over, as soon as we are home, to our Library Committee and I am sure with great appreciation. Thank you very much.

I will now call upon the Adjutant.

THE ADJUTANT:

Gentlemen, the sixth regular toast:

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Its progressive character and most of its liberal institutions are indebted to the heritage given by the pilgrims. Its people today are known for their contribution to the nation's growth and leadership.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Seats, Gentlemen.

To respond to the toast to THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, I call upon the Adjutant General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, a Life Member of this Company — Major General Timothy J. Regan, Jr.

MAJOR GENERAL REGAN:

Mr. Toastmaster, Reverend Clergy, Your Worship the Lord Mayor, Lord Balneil, members of the Honourable Artillery Company of London, my comrades in the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, I am deeply honored in being invited to respond to the toast to THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, but especially, am I cognizant of the organization's 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty, a record unsurpassed in American military annals. What a glorious tradition, what a glorious record the Company has compiled, what an inspiration to Americans and Britons, whose friendship and hospitality we have enjoyed as always for the past week. It is fitting that the Chief Executive of the Commonwealth should respond to this toast, but unfortunately in the throes of prorogation, he has asked me to express to his fellow Ancients his deep regret of his inability to partake of your hospitality and to thank the members of the London Company for all that you have done to help write another chapter in the glorious history of our Company.

In responding to the toast, I do so with true humility. "From western hills to eastern strand, the Bay State greets you heart in hand."

Great Britain and the United States are bound by the ties of a common language, a common literature, for your Shakespeare is ours and our Emerson is yours. By the ties of common ideals and common purpose, the people of the two lands are of one stock, both have that same pride of race which is no mere self-conceit or insolence, but which springs from the inate sense of great deeds accomplished worthily for the benefit of mankind at large. . . . As the Roman of old stilled hostile demonstrations, by the simple utterance of the Shebus Romanus Sum, so throughout the modern world, I am a British citizen, I am an American citizen suffices to stay the hand of him who would offend. For the world over, it is known that behind the American citizen stands the mighty United States as behind the British looms up the Empire.

The same race, a fighting race though not a military race, your great army and ours. The citizen willingly takes arms in the piping times of peace to prepare for war and when the war breaks, he immediately, and at an instant, is offering to lay down his life for the land that gave him birth. In exploring, a conquering and a conditioning race. An exploring race, for what part of the Universe but bears on the surface the footprints of an American or a Briton. There is no land so remote,

no solitude so still, no height so inaccessible but that the Union Jack or the American Stars and Stripes has floated over it. A race where the gift of government and administration is beneficial to those upon whom it imposes its rule, beneficial to its own sons, for Magna Carta and the Bill of Rights on this side of the Atlantic and the Constitution upon the other, are living proof, gentlemen, of Anglo-Saxons' resoluteness to secure freedom and, once had, to hold it firm. A race that has fought the greatest fights for freedom which the history of the world tells us, for when the great Napoleon's ambition threatened to enslave Europe, by England was Europe saved. And no expenditure of blood and pressure did Britain think too great to secure that end. No more than an ark in the face of the horrors of a civil war threatened to make the utmost sacrifice for freedom, which is the birthright of every man. The two lands I believe have the same problems, the same questions to settle wisely and well, the problems of Municipal Government for the greatest benefit of the greatest number of citizens in the greatest number of cities and towns. The problems of labor and capital are ever vexed questions which, at times, seem to threaten the very peace of our every community. The real duty of the United States and Great Britain, the real duty of our United Nations, of our race, which is one, of our stock, which is the same, of our blood, which Tapnor proclaimed by the thunder of his guns to be alike in the veins of Britains and Americans, our duty is not to foster and keep alive ancient grudges and hatreds of yore but to fulfil the mission entrusted to us, to carry out the noblest task ever laid upon a race, the bearing through the wide world of the light of political truth, the giving to all men their birthright of equality before the law, the establishment of a universe of even-handed justice to spread among all inhabitants of the universe the benefits of the highest Christian civilization. The task is a mighty one and fast the years slip by, even as in the days of Horace.

We, Anglo-Saxons, have no time to waste and are in no mood for the perpetuation of petty quarrels. We have the same flag, the red, the white and the blue. Yours with beams radiating to every point of the compass, ours with the starry fields and the far off strengthening stripes of life and blood. Both flags are symbolic of our mission here — flags that we love, flags which our own and preceding generations have fought for freely and given their blood. Flags that mean freedom, justice, equality and protection. Flags that together will be ever invincible so long as those who bear them stand shoulder to shoulder and are true to the noble and the lofty ideals that they stand for.

Consider your National Anthem. The words of "God Save the Queen" mingle harmoniously and resonate with those of "My country, 'tis of thee, Sweet land of liberty, of thee I sing". So let them ever be heard, together, sung with heart and soul by Britons and Americans, typical of that union which is more real and more firm and more lasting, and that is not exemplified in any Treaty or in any written document, but in the hearts and the souls of men in each land, that is the right and the natural outcome of the consciousness of a kinship of our pride, of similar responsibilities and the privileges conferred upon us by the Lord of all, and that with the help of that Lord we mean, Britons and Americans together, to carry out for man's advantage what we can and say "ENSE PETIT PLACIDAM SUB LIBERTATE QUIETEM". Thus, may Massachusetts, armed but with the sword of the citizen, not of the mercenary, accepting war only when the alternate has been peace with shame. Welcome this new concourse to humanity, inspire them to further progress towards that shining goal, universal peace on earth that yet shall follow good will to men. Hail Massachusetts in peace or in peril what your sons always remember, what the world can never forget. Thank you.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Thank you very much, General Regan. Fine remarks, appreciated by all. Before I call upon the Adjutant, I would be remiss if I did not compliment Tom Sawyer of the Grosvenor House for this wonderful display and this great table that he has done. (Applause)

Now I call upon the Adjutant.

THE ADJUTANT:

Gentlemen, the seventh regular toast:

THE CITY OF BOSTON

Its style and dignity are known — its memories and monuments are lasting reminders of its participation in history. Closest U. S. city to London and home of our honored Company.

THE CITY OF BOSTON

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

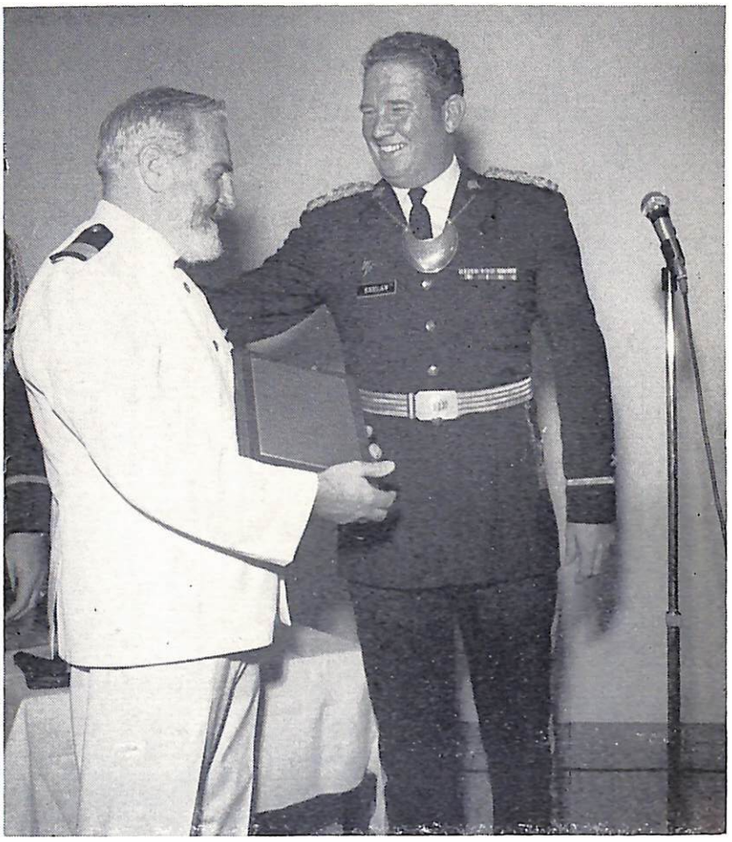
Seats, gentlemen.

To respond to the City of Boston, I have been instructed by the Mayor of the City of Boston, Kevin White, with regret, that he is unable to be with us tonight. When asked to participate, he told me that he had a small matter of an election to

(Continued on page 33)

274 Ancients on parade en route to board the QE2 for the 334th FFDTD →

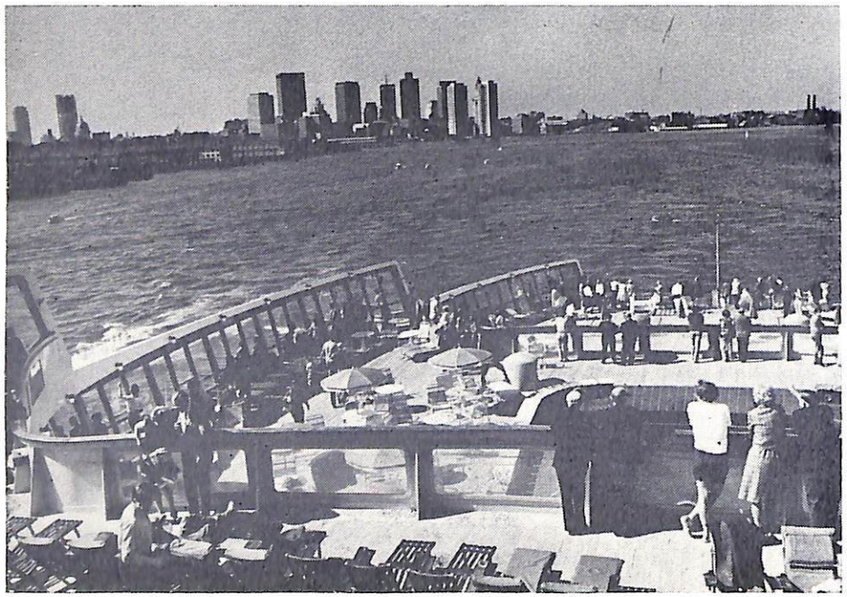
Mayor White wishes "bon voyage" to the Captain aboard the QE2



Commodore Warwick accepts plaque for the QE2 from Captain Keelan

The Captain and Commander Warwick with the Officers and VIP's aboard the QE2 before its maiden departure from Boston

Fire boats and small craft bid "adieu" in Boston Harbor

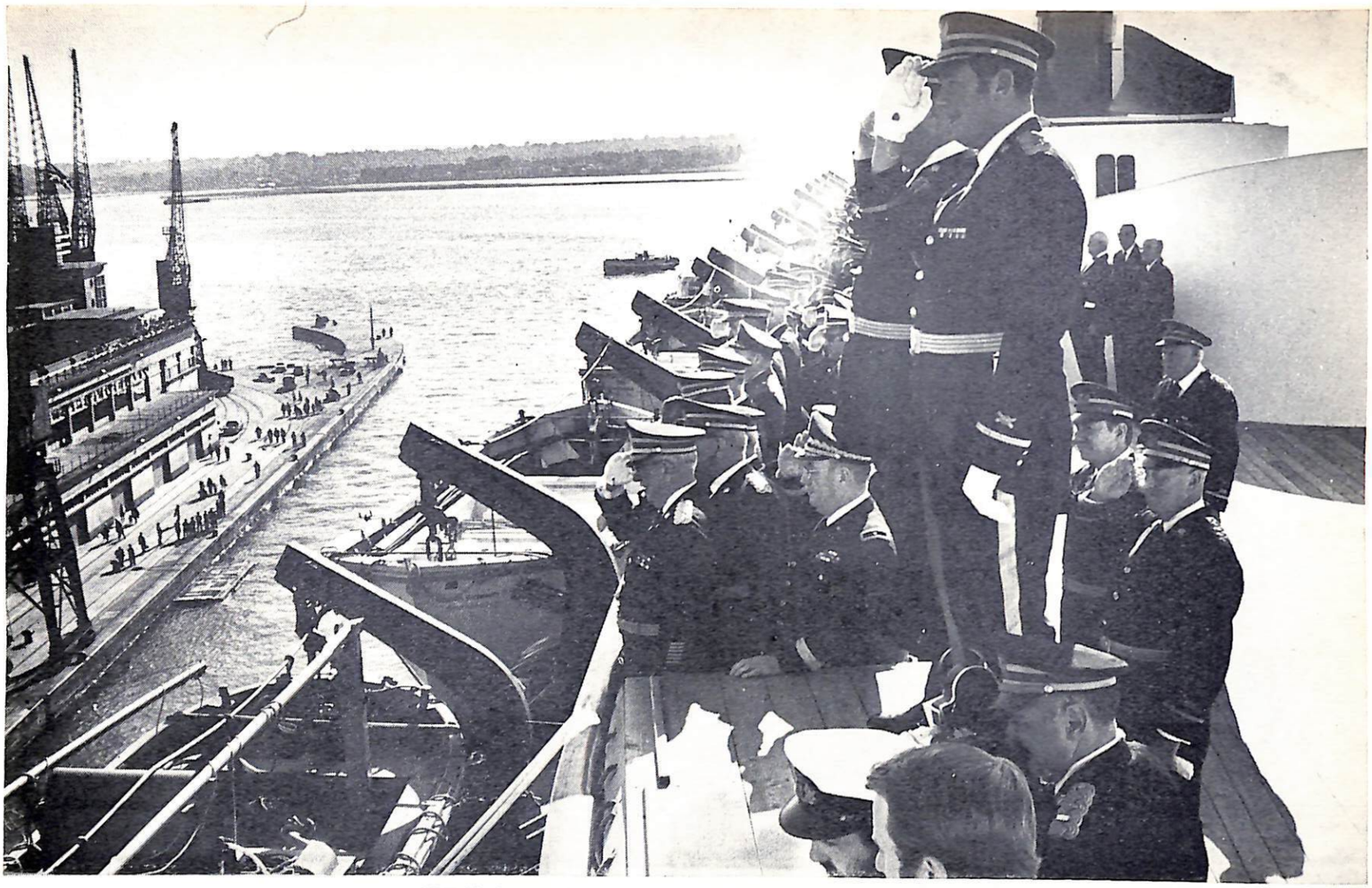


The receding skyline of Boston

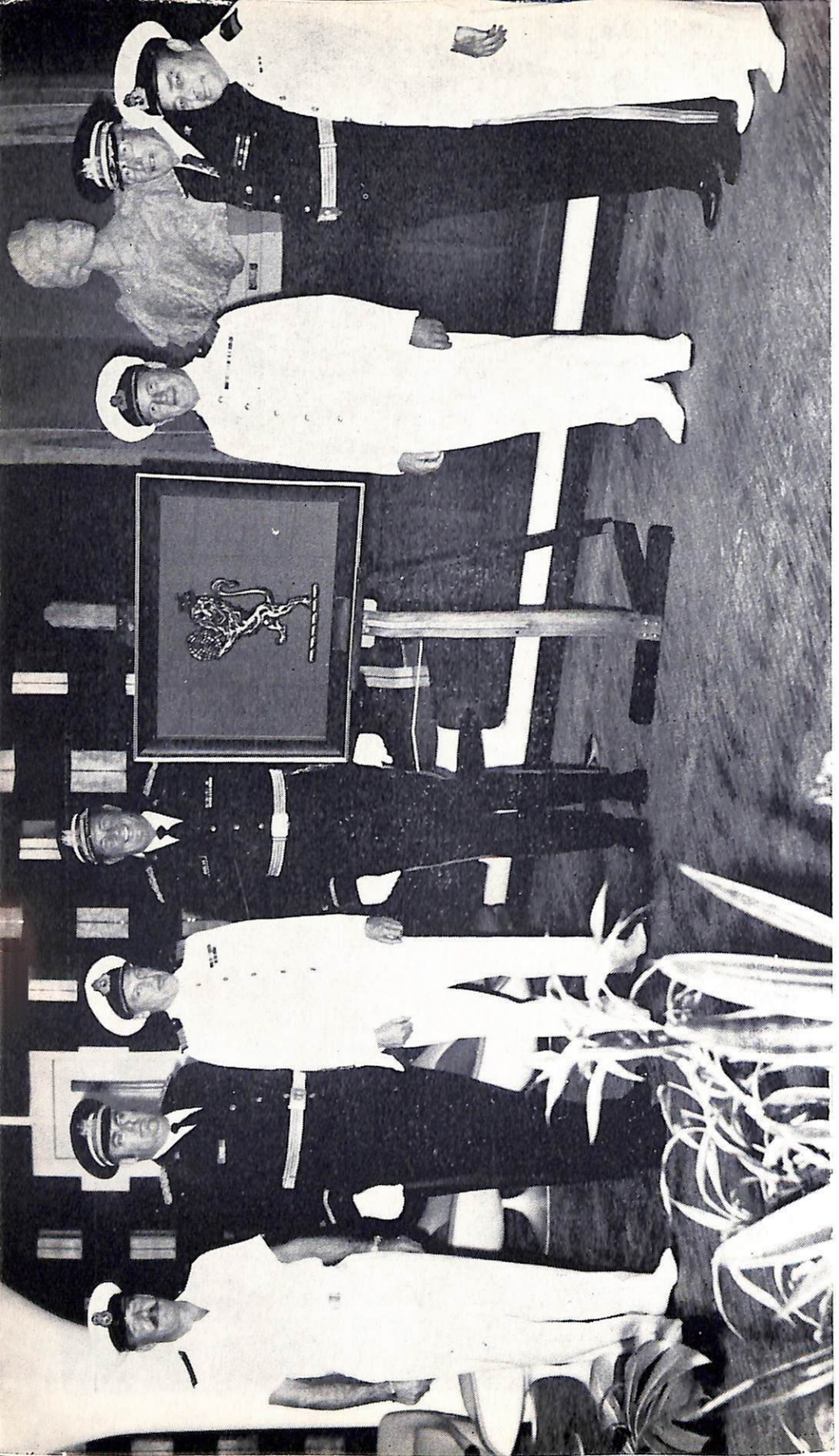
Commodore Warwick with Judges Hudson, Kingston, Chmielinski, Brown and DeMarco

CPT Keelan, COL Davis and COM Warwick upon arrival at Southampton

The twelve elected Sergeants host reception aboard QE2



CPT Keelan renders honors on arrival at Southampton



(Caption and story on page 170)

(Continued from page 32)

attend to, being a candidate for re-election. However, he wishes us well, sends his regards to all the Honourable Artillery Company and to the dignitaries and to the Lord Mayor and he is, unfortunately, unable to be here but wishes us all well.

Captain Keelan:

Gentlemen, we are taking a few minutes apart from the regular toasts to introduce, for a few moments, certain individuals whom I would now like to present. I would like to call upon an old friend of this Company, Sir Oliver Sandberg, our host when our Company visited Denmark a few years back. Sir Oliver, would you kindly come up and give us a few remarks.

Sir Oliver Sandberg:

Your Excellencies, Minister and Lord Mayor of Westminster, gentlemen from the two Companies. First of all, forgive me, excuse my English, it is not my mother language but, when I came here, my wife, her last words she said to me . . . all right, I will try to do my best in your language. First of all, you know this will not be official, no, it's coming from the heart. I will first of all say, thank you so much for inviting me to your visit here in England. I have heard so much of your visit here before and I was a little afraid coming to your big country, but you see I still feel inside my heart, and when I look over all the faces here, I have friends . . . between the American Company and also of the English Honourable Artillery Company. Last day when I arrived here in the Heathrow Airport, I came to, all right it was a little mistake, I came to the Grosvernor Hotel and I asked for the place for the Ancients, they don't know. Then I showed the letter from Roy Kingston and oh, no, no, it is not here, it is Grosvenor House, and I understand inside, there was a little difference. All right, and I find a taxi to drive me here and there was no people from the Ancients and I ask where is these people? Oh, they are in the Armoury House, and I got a taxi to the Armoury House and I look in and then, then there was many, many guards and they ask me, "Sir, what will you do here?" "I look for friends." "Are you invited?" "No," but and then I will tell you for the HAC I think there was a young Lieutenant. This Lieutenant look at me and one of them said, when I come here I have my special tie. I am a member of one of your clubs here in London, Special Forces Club and he looked and he said, "Oh, my father is a member of the same club, what do you want, sir?". The only thing I say I want, I want really Roy Kingston, and then I came in

and have a nice lunch and thank you so much your HAC for the visit last day in the Armoury House, but now we come back to the first. I am here as President for all Old Veterans in Denmark. Behind me, there is nearly about 40,000 members and they are feeling with me and they are me here now, because all these members work for one thing, Minister, they work for defence. You have just over here had a meeting in the NATO Committee and I am Denmark member of the Danish NATO Committee and our head man, our master is Vice-President, I think, of the NATO Committee. He was very proud for the meeting here and has a good result back to us. My 40,000 members behind me bring both of your Companies here all best wishes for the future, all the best, and wish you all the best for your work for the freedom. And it is one of the important work I will say to you this afternoon here in the big hall. I was in Boston in 1963. I think it was one of the greatest moments in my life when I was Adjutant, by the power of King of Denmark, to Prince Knud, and we still and very often speak about the visit. I will never forget when I came down from the plane for the first time in my life and I think also my last, when I come down I have a Cadillac for myself. In three weeks, it was not a Cadillac, but it was the two policemen in front of this Cadillac. I still remember the "brrrrrr" and I still remember that one of them was a single motor bike and the other was, what do you call it, sidecar, and I remember when we could not come in front our cortege of cars he turn up on the left wheel and put in with the other wheel the cars and so and so and "brrrrrr" and then we came in front. I never forget you know as a boy but you see I like it. We have many meetings there and also meet the HAC here from London. I never will forget an evening where you have a party and I would like to say a few words and a man in the uniform asked me, "What is your rank, Sir?". I told him that I was Master for the Royal Hunt in Denmark, and he looked at me and thinks, he is crazy, but I was not crazy. I have to speak to you and I remember this evening and, therefore, now I am standing here to say thank you so much for the friendship between your organization and the big country United States and the big country England and the little Denmark. When we was in United States, I all the time have a little feeling for my companion the Prince. He could bring all the best wishes from his brother the King, and I was very sorry that. But now this evening I will stop my little speech and say, all the best for your two companies and all the best wishes from the Prince of Denmark. Thank you.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Thank you very much Sir Oliver. We enjoyed it very much. Gentlemen, I would like now to call on a Member of the Cabinet of our Commander-in-Chief, Governor Francis Sargent. This man is a distinguished military officer, and one of the outstanding members of our Company — Brigadier General Richard McLaughlin.

BRIGADIER GENERAL MCLAUGHLIN:

Captain Commanding Keelan, Colonel Commandant Sir Rodney Moore, Reverend Chaplains, Distinguished and, indeed, Illustrious Guests, Loyal Comrades of the Honourable Artillery Company of London and Comrades of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.

It is now a generation and more since Winston Churchill noted the confluence of British and American interests and ideals and goals — the principal one at that time being to overcome the malignant designs of the Axis Powers against human freedom and dignity and decency.

That War was won — to a point — but the same kind of threat from other sources has persisted over the years and yet prevails tonight. It is, then, a thrilling sensation for us of the American scion of your Honourable Company to have been here with you to share again and to renew again the warm camaraderie, the fellowship and the mutually shared memories and experiences which have so long and so firmly bound us together.

It is well, indeed, that men of your calibre are willing to serve on the ramparts of freedom . . . for the night is long and deadly danger does yet, indeed, lurk in the shadows that surround us. America and Great Britain and most of the British Commonwealth stand shoulder to shoulder to counter this menace — and it is surely symbolic of that common trust and purpose that our two Companies come together as we have during these memorable days of October, 1971.

For we share something even more precious in our sense of duty, obligation and devotion to our nations and to World freedom. We could, I suppose, turn our backs on National Defense; we could selfishly turn away from the challenge and devote ourselves to our own personal affairs and concerns.

But, in fact, we could not actually do this. Because . . . we are *involved.*

A great English poet and divine told us the meaning of *involvement* many centuries ago in words that have echoed and re-echoed down the corridors of the Ages. John Donne said:

"No Man is an Islande entire of Itself
Each of us is a Part of the Continent
A Piece of the Main
If a Clod of Earth be Washed Away
Europe is the Less as though a Promontory were
As though Thy House or the Manor of Thy Friends
were Washed Away
I am Involved in Mankind
Any Man's Death Diminishes Me
Send Not, Therefore, to Know for Whom the Bell Tolls
It Tolls For Thee."

And that involvement seems to me to be the Spirit and the Prayer and the Dedication of our two great Companies. May we be *eternally involved* with each other . . . and with Mankind.

I thank you.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Thank you very much General McLaughlin, for those remarks.

We would like now to call on, for a few brief remarks, the gentleman who seems to have endeared himself in all of our hearts, a man who was a great host, a man who really made our trip to England a very successful one, a man who, I was told, reprimanded me because I was not pronouncing his name properly, and calling him Commodore Warwick, and I would like now to call upon Commodore (pronouncing Warik) Warwick.

COMMODORE WARWICK:

My Lord, My Lord Mayor, Captain Keelan, the two, I unite them, Artillery Companies. As a simple sailor, completely taken aback, which I am so used to, I might say, on the ocean because one can never forecast the idiosyncrasies of womanhood and the ocean is just like that, I really don't know quite what I am expected to say. I do, however, thank you for honouring me by inviting me to your banquet. After all, I was but the carrier, and, though I am getting a great deal of credit as the carrier, I must remind you, gentlemen, inducement was offered. I have looked particularly on you all passing, I've chatted, and I hope again that I shall see you all cruising with your wives, down to the sunny Caribbean in winter when the snow is heavy in Boston, that's the time to go, and then you will be doing something for my pension. After you got off the ship the other day, gentlemen, I spent the Thursday showing my new boss around the ship. I don't know if you read your papers the next morning, but he tells me that I might be parked in Miami for a couple of months as a hotel. First of all, they'll have to dredge Miami

— I don't think there is enough water at the moment. We could, perhaps, make it in Boston — there are certain things such as a gentleman there who rather boasts about his oysters, who would object to me offering a bit of competition in Boston Harbor. However, Friday I got off and so many people tonight have asked me, "Where is the Ship?", "What's it doing?", "How did you get here?". I must admit I've replied offhand — "They sent a helicopter for me, I have another driver, and anyway — I'm on a month's holiday", that is to say, I'm working harder than I've ever worked before. There is so much to do. But thank you very, very much. I wish you all the best of luck and I regret only one thing and that is that you are going back from Heathrow, or Gatwick, instead of the proper way. Thank you very much.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Commodore Warwick, excuse me, Warwick (accenting the name), thank you very much. We had a very pleasant trip with you and we all enjoyed it. It's part of a great memory that we will always recall on this 334th FFDTD. Gentlemen, before we have coffee, I would like to call upon Tom Sawyer, who *is* the Grosvenor House, I call him Mr. Grosvenor House. He's more or less our Host and I would like him to say a couple of words before we have coffee. Mr. Sawyer.

MR. SAWYER:

Captain Keelan, My Lords, My Generals, My Guests, I came down, I haven't made any notes, on to that great ship, and the Commodore, I saw him and I was pleased to meet you. I came on Sir Charles Forte's plane — it wasn't very big, and five gentlemen in this room came back with me. I would like to thank you on behalf of my 1159 staff. They are not all here who have worked, I know, very hard, to try and make your stay here, I hope, very happy. We've had some disasters and I hope my brother officers of the HAC in England, and I hope my brother officers from Boston will accept my apologies for any misgivings in anything that's happened. I very much hope that all the Company here will accept the thanks of my great company and its great and very friendly hotel — the greatest of its type in Europe. I am sure you all know that during the war I wasn't here, I was sort of shovelling sand a long, long way away, and in this very room so many American officers had fun, met people, married English wives and they come back and now we see them and it makes me very happy. All I can say is thank you, Sir, thank you Boston, to which I've been, and please come again, Sir.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Let us continue now with the meal.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Gentlemen, kindly direct your attention to the Adjutant.

THE ADJUTANT:

Gentlemen, the eighth regular toast:

THE HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON

Our dearest of comrades — over four centuries of devotion to principles and ideals of citizenship and loyalty to tradition. May we grow together in the future as in the past.

THE HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON

(Applause) (Shouts of Here-Here)

Gentlemen, to respond to the toast to THE HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON, may I call upon the Colonel Commandant of the Honourable Artillery Company, General Sir Rodney Moore, G.C., V.O., K.C.B., D.B.E., D.S.O., and a great friend.

GENERAL SIR RODNEY:

Captain Keelan, My Lord Mayor, Lord Balneil, Mr. Brandt, and members of the two Companies. May I thank you all very much for the way you have received the toast of our Honourable Artillery Company. Now this visit of the Ancients, which has been to us a great happiness, and, I am sure you will agree, a great success, and I hope it has been as happy to all of you, as it has been to the members of my Company. It has given us great pleasure. I know it took a hell of a sweat and a lot of planning for the last two years, to get it under way, but it has, I am quite sure, been worthwhile in every aspect. Now I think it is unique that our two Companies should now be so closely associated after nearly four centuries. Now this is not by luck or by chance, but it is through the wish of the individual members of the two Companies over those years. Now to me, and I hope to you, it is very gratifying to know that there are in this room tonight so many people determined that this shall continue. Now, it's up to us to let us see that it does continue.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Sir Rodney, thank you very much. It's been a pleasure to have been with you, and an extreme pleasure to have you with us. We're very, very happy.

Gentlemen, give your attention to the Adjutant.

THE ADJUTANT:

Gentlemen, would you please rise. The last toast of the evening:

THE ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF MASSACHUSETTS

A spirit deep — the strongest of feelings of comradeship that binds us all — our tradition upheld, never to wither. Gentlemen, I give you the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.

THE ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF MASSACHUSETTS

And, Gentlemen, a distinct privilege for me, I present to respond to the toast to THE ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY, our Captain, Edward J. Keelan.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Thank you, Gentlemen. Lord Balniel, General Sir Rodney Moore, distinguished head table, guests. Gentlemen, I am most proud and honored to respond to the toast of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. During our visit to England, we have had occasion to be involved in moments that are most memorable and historic in the annals of the history of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. One such moment was the visit to Windsor where we laid a wreath at the site of the birthplace of Robert Keayne. Most of us recognized the name of Robert Keayne as the founder of our Company, the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, but I wonder how many realized who Robert Keayne was and how he came to found this organization. What were his reasons? What was the need? This Company was chartered in 1638 on the 13th of March in Boston after petitioning by Robert Keayne and his friends for over two hard years. Robert Keayne, Sedgewick, Duncan, Stoaten and others had talked of the dire need for such a militia. The need for trained officers to instruct this militia so that it could stand in the defence of a colony, then but only a handful of years old.

There must have been great rejoicing in the heart of Robert Keayne when, in the early part of 1638, the Governor and his Council, after years of refusal, relented and issued to diverse gentlemen and others, a charter to the Artillery Company with the authority to bear arms and to train men to become officers in the defence of the colony. Finally, Robert Keayne and his friends had the charter for the Company that was to be an offshoot of the old Artillery Company, which was then about one hundred years old. Keayne had been a member of the Artillery Company in London, having joined the Company in 1623. He, Sedgewick, and others had received training in that London

Company and now they had succeeded in gaining the permission for their own Company, which by their own election was to be patterned after and organized such as the parent Company, the Honourable Artillery Company, then located in Bishopsgate, London, England. Some 334 years later, we are here in London as guests of the same parent organization, the Honourable Artillery Company. How proud Robert Keayne and his small band of friends would be to know that after their hard-fought cause their great traditions were still being carried forward and that their friendship with the parent Company was still present and flourishing. Although the dangers faced by those early settlers are no longer present, there is indeed a danger that many of our great traditions will fail unless a good watch is set and unless we keep the tradition of organizations, such as ours, alive. As Captain of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, it was my duty to choose the place for the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty. I first came to London in 1954, when our Company visited the HAC under Captain Thomas J. Carty. We were all so well received and so many friendships developed that I was most thankful when an invitation was issued by the Honourable Artillery Company to once again visit London. Much planning had to be done for such a trip, and the help of many members of the HAC was invaluable. The visit by that beautiful ship, the QE2, to Boston to embark our Company was due, in a large part, to the efforts made by the members of the HAC. Our visit, a few days ago, to Buckingham Palace, the most memorable and unforgettable for all our members, the Reception by your gracious Queen, and His Royal Highness, Prince Philip, will long last in all our memories. Our Reception at Armoury House, our Church Parade, the visit with your Prime Minister, Mr. Edward Heath, and all the other great moments, the renewal of old friendships and the meeting of new friends, all will never be forgotten. Our grateful thanks I should like to give to the following:

General Sir Rodney Moore, Colonel Commandant, HAC
Major Bill Lascombe, T.D., Chairman of our Visit

CPT Arthur Green, M.B.E.	MAJ James Baxter, M.C.
CPT John Beaven	MAJ Leonard Oakden, T.D.
CPT Alan Orr, T.D.	COL Frank Davies, T.D.
LTC John Berkshire	MAJ Jack Hill, T.D.
COL Brian Davis, T.D.	CPT Mike Rowlandson, Adjutant
COL Robin Hunter, M.C., T.D.	COL Greville Spratt

And last, but not least, a very helpful gentleman who has been great with us and great with my Adjutant, COL Paddy Massey, Executive Secretary of the HAC. To all of you, for your aid, your hospitality, and to each and every member of the Boston Association of the Honorable Artillery Company and the other Committees and to all the members of the Honourable Artillery Company of London, I extend to you, on behalf of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, our undying gratitude for having made this trip such a great success.

Thank you. (Long applause)

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

We have brought to England about 275 members of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. You are sending home 275 ambassadors of goodwill for your wonderful country, your government officials and your own members of the Honourable Artillery Company. I have a little bit of a great pleasure to-night to call Sir Rodney Moore for a few presentations. He happens to have established himself as one of our very popular hosts here in London and Sir Rodney would you kindly come forward.

It seemed every time I turned around I was meeting Sir Rodney, but it was always a great pleasure. Sir Rodney, on behalf of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, I would like to present to the Honourable Artillery Company of London a check for the amount of £1,000 for your Company to do with whatever is best for your Company and the needs of your Company, or your members and your associates.

The other evening I was at Armoury House and I found myself aging a little bit from the days of 1954 when I found that I couldn't read things, but our Commander-in-Chief, Honorable Francis W. Sargent, Governor of the Commonwealth, has sent this replica Paul Revere Bowl over and I will read the inscription, if I may. If I err, please forgive me. This has the Seal of Massachusetts, and it says, "The Honourable Artillery Company of London, England, by his Excellency, Francis W. Sargent, Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1971, for your Companies".

Sir Rodney, I have a flag of the United States, but I would just read a note from the Headquarters of the First Naval District, Navy Building, Boston, Massachusetts. To General Sir Rodney Moore, G.C., V.O., K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., Commanding Officer of the Honourable Artillery Company, London, England.

"Dear General, it is with extreme pleasure that I forward you the flag of the United States which was flown over the U.S.S. Constitution, the oldest commissioned ship of the United States Navy. This is signed by J. D. McKinnon, Commander U. S. Navy, Commanding Officer of the U.S.S. Constitution."

Sir Rodney, I am pleased to give you this flag.

If the Adjutant would come forward.

THE ADJUTANT:

Sir Rodney, we have a presentation medal that is not issued very often, but it would be our extreme pleasure to issue this medal to you. You have been very helpful, and we've enjoyed every moment that we've spent here in London. You have done everything that you could do to help our situation. Thank you very much, Sir. It's our pleasure to issue this medal to you.

GENERAL SIR RODNEY:

Well, Ed Keelan, your countrymen have always had a tremendous reputation for generosity, but I think you have surpassed everything tonight. The Revere Bowl we shall value, the flag you have given us will always be, I assure you, in the position of honor, the very, very generous check you gave us will, I assure you, be put to the very best use. I know I am under observation here so it has not gone into my pocket, and I shall be more than honored to wear this medal you have so kindly given me. I am sure every member of the Honourable Artillery Company here joins with me in thanking you all, and all your officers and all your members for your extreme generosity and kindness. Once more, may I say, what a very great happiness it has been to us to have you with us and how much we are sad, how much we regret, how sad we are that the end of your visit is so close. Members of the Honourable Artillery Company be upstanding. Regimental Fire for the Ancients. Ready, present. . . . . (Each member of the HAC stood and gave to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company a Regimental Fire Salute which is traditional and very much appreciated by our members.)

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Thank you very much Sir Rodney, and thank you gentlemen of the HAC for the Regimental Fire. I am sure that it's a moment that the members of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company will not forget. Now, we are getting late in the night and close to conclusion, and before I call upon Chaplain Frank Bauer for the benediction, I would ask you gentlemen to stay just a moment after the benediction and then we

will conclude this meeting, but before I do so I would just like to say that little is left that I now can say to express our gratitude. In conclusion, may I say you has been wonderful to us and our Company will never forget this visit. I now call upon LTC Frank J. Bauer for the Benediction.

CHAPLAIN BAUER:

O God, let Thy benediction rest upon this assemblage. Grant, O Lord, that our friendship and high esteem for each other may be another sure step on the journey to that day when nation shall no longer rise up against nation, when swords shall be turned into plough shares and every man shall live in peace with his neighbor. Be with us on our separate journeys home, where by Thy grace we may in the circle of our families, and our fellow countrymen, offer Thee the thanksgiving of our lips and the service of our lives. Through Christ our Lord, Amen.

CAPTAIN KEELAN:

Would you kindly remain standing, gentlemen. I would ask you to take the music sheets now being passed out and we will all sing "Auld Lang Syne". ("Auld Lang Syne" is sung in a loud voice by all.)

Gentlemen, this concludes the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty, and thank you everyone.

You are now excused.

HEAD TABLE ROSTER AT BANQUET

The Captain, EDWARD J. KEELAN, *presiding*

LTC James A. Lynch, Jr., Adjutant, A&HAC
MAJ L. A. Oakden, TD, Sec'y, Boston Assoc., HAC
HON Henry H. Chmielinski, A&HAC
MAJ W. C. Loscombe, TD, HAC, Committee Chairman
BG Laurence M. Brock, Chaplain, A&HAC
COMMODORE W. R. Warwick, Cunard QE2
BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC, A&HAC
MAJ J. A. C. Baxter, MC, Treas., HAC
COL Augustus J. Migell, PC, A&HAC
CPT A. E. C. Green, MBE, TD, DL, Vice Pres., HAC
BG Edward J. Kane, A&HAC
COL Brian Davis, TD, HAC
MAJ Allan Roy Kingston, PC, C of S, A&HAC
GENERAL Sir Rodney Moore, GCVO, KCB, CBE, DSO
LTC Joseph S. Zareiko, 1st LT, A&HAC
THE LORD Balneil, MP
THE RIGHT WORSHIPFUL,
The Lord Mayor of Westminster
COL Ernest J. Montilio, 2nd LT, A&HAC
MINISTER Robert A. Brand, First Sec., U.S. Embassy
MG Timothy J. Regan, Jr., The Adjutant General
HON Oliver Sandberg, Danish Defense Brothers
COL Eugene A. Hudson, PC, A&HAC
RADM Fillmore B. Gilkeson, Aide to Ambassador
COL George A. Turain, PC, A&HAC
LTC R. R. St. J. Barkshire, HAC
COL Walter T. Anzoni, PC, A&HAC
MAJ John A. Hill, TD, HAC, HM A&HAC
BG Richard E. McLaughlin, A&HAC
CPT A. G. Orr, TD, HAC
LTC Frank J. Bauer, Chaplain, A&HAC
Mr. Thomas Sawyer, General Manager, Grosvenor House

ROSTER OF HAC MEMBERS AT BANQUET

General Sir Rodney Moore, GCVO, KCB, CBE, DSO

A

Abraham, D. W., MBE
Armstrong, COL G. R., DSO, MC, TD

B

Baker, CPT P. G.
Bamford-Smith, LTC J.
Barker, D. L. A.
Barkshire, LTC R. R. St. J., TD
Barwick, CPT J. W.
Baxter, MAJ J. A. C., MC
Beaven, CPT J. M.
Beck, MAJ G. H., TD
Bellen, CPT
Bicknell, MAJ B. C., TD
Bignold, H.
Blackley, A. J.
Bluett, MAJ C. C.
Bonner, J.
Brown, C. H.
Buchanan, MAJ G., TD
Burgess, R. S.

C

Carrington, W. D.
Cattell, CPT T. A.
Cavaliero, MAJ E. L., TD
Chalkley, P. A.
Cloote, MAJ M. J. B., TD
Cohen, S. E., CBE, CC
Collins, CPT C. A. L.
Colls, CPT L. H.
Coxe, C. A. M.
Croxton, MAJ R. C., TD

D

Dalton, MAJ J. E. H.
Davidson, A. J.
Davies, F/O G. A., JP
Davies, CPT J. O.
Davis, COL B. L., TD
Davis, COL F. J. N., TD
Davis, CPT S. F.
Dawson, Wing/Cmdr F. P.
Day, J. P. A.
Dodd, M. W. L.
Duce, E. R.
Dunstan, Sq/Ldr D. F.

E

Easton-Smith, Fl/Lt D.
Edgar, C. M.
Edgar, M. B.
Edmunds, C. W.

F

Fisher, MAJ C. H. K., MC, DL, JP
Fisher, LTC P. J.
Fowler, C. R. S.
Fricker, MAJ A. B.
Fryett, LTC J. E. C., OBE, TD

Geen, G. P. N.
Gilchrist, MAJ G. E., TD
Gingell, MAJ R. F., TD, JP
Girling, COL D. B., TD
Good, M. F.

Hackett, LTC C. T., TD
Hall, BRIG E. Foster, MC
Harding, CPT N. H.
Harris, MAJ K. F. L.
Harrison, MAJ H. W. P., MC, TD
Hays, LTC S. V., MBE

Jefferies, LTC J. W.
Jones, MAJ D. W.

Kay, CPT B. A.
Kind, MAJ N. L.

Liscombe, MAJ R. M.
Little, CDR T. J.

Mallinson, COL Sir Stuart
Manson, CPT A. A.
Marchand, MAJ R. M. V.
Marriott, LTC R. V., MBE
Massey, COL P., MC
Mathew, CPT H. W., TD
Maynard, H.

Oakden, MAJ L. A., TD
Oakden, P. G.
Oexle, CPT D. P.

Page, J. W. M.
Pain, MAJ A.
Palmer, J. E.
Payne, G. D.
Perring, MAJ R. E., TD
Pettit, MAJ P. C. F.

Ranson, J. E.
Robinson, CPT D. N.

G
Grayson, R.
Green, CPT A. E. C., MBE, TD, DL
Grey-Turner, COL E.

H
Hebblethwaite, MAJ B. M.
Herron, MAJ A. G.
Hill, MAJ John A. Hill, TD
Holmes, MAJ S. C., TD
Howard, CPT D. V. E., TD
Hune, MAJ P. C. W., TD
Hunter, COL R. D., MC, TD

J
Jones, MAJ P. C.

K
King, J. H.

L
Loscombe, MAJ E. C.
Lucas, CPT E. H. W.

M
McIntosh, MAJ H., TD
McNaughton, MAJ J. E. H.
Meglaughlin, R. B.
Morrish, J. H.
Morton, C. F. A.
Mullaly, CPT M.
Muteau, C. F.

O
O'Hagan, A. R.
Orman, LTC F. T., TD
Orr, CPT A. G., TD

P
Phipson, MAJ J. N.
Piper, MAJ R. H., TD
Powell-Smith, MAJ C. B.
Prichard, B.
Pritchard, B. P. R.
Pyne, MAJ H. C., TD

R
Roper, CPT C. G.
Rowlandson, CPT M. W. M.

Savory, C.
Seabrook, E. A.
Severs, D. F.
Simpson, MAJ A. I. F.
Skinner, J.

Tiley, CPT R. B., TD
Thornton, R. G. C.

Vanneck, Gr/CPT Peter
Vergette, R.

Walker, MAJ D. S., TD
Watson, H. S.
Webb, E. J.

Yeatman, CPT H. C.

S
Somerville, MAJ G. C.
Spratt, COL G. D., TD
Stevenson, A. H.
Story, T. H. S.

T
Twyman, CPT C. K. H.

V
Vosper, J. P. E.

W
Wells, CPT A. S., TD
Wilson, MAJ C. J., TD

Y
Young, COL A. N.

The "Captain's Gift", a pewter tray, was presented to each of the 140 HAC members attending the FFDTD Banquet.

MENU

Johannisberger Berg Riesling 1969
Smoked Scotch Salmon
Brown Bread

Turtle and Oxtail Consommé with Rosemary

Moulin à Vent 1962
Roast Sirloin of Beef
Horseradish Sauce
Fresh Green Beans
Button Brussels Sprouts
Roast Potatoes

Cherries Flamed with Kirsch
Nut Ice Parfait
Chantilly Cream

Vintage Port Graham's "Malvedos" 1957
Coffee
Romeo and Julieta Cigar

Program of Music
by the Orchestra of the Honourable Artillery Company
Regimental Colonel B. L. Davis, T.D.
Director of Music, LTC S. Victor Hayes, M.B.E.

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II and HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE PHILIP

Buckingham Palace

Thursday, 7 October 1971

Special transport took the members to Buckingham Palace where the coaches were permitted to drive through the Forecourt into the Quadrangle. The members then formed in their assigned sections and marched into the Forecourt to witness the "Changing of the Guard". This traditional ceremony was seen for the first time by many of the members and for the first time by almost every member — from inside the Palace Gates.

With the "Changing of the Guard" completed, the Company returned to the Quadrangle, entered Buckingham Palace by the Grand Entrance and were conducted to the Throne Room and the Green Drawing Room.

Captain Keelan and Colonel Lynch, the Adjutant, were ushered into the Picture Gallery with our United States Ambassador, Honorable Walter Annenberg. Philip Moore, Secretary to Her Majesty, met the group and final plans were outlined. A few minutes later, HM The Queen and Prince Philip entered and the Captain and Adjutant were presented. Each member was then brought forward and personally presented to HM The Queen by Captain Keelan. HM The Queen shook the hand of each member, as did Prince Philip. After the last man had been presented, the members lined up on both sides of this large Picture Gallery. HM The Queen, escorted by the Captain, and Prince Philip, escorted by the Adjutant, circled the room in opposite directions talking informally with many of the members.

Following this, the Captain presented to HM The Queen a seven piece sterling silver tea service specially crafted in Massachusetts for this occasion. The Captain then presented to Prince Philip a large pewter tray appropriately inscribed. The presentations were made on behalf of the members present. HM The Queen expressed her gratitude and said how pleased she was to receive the members at Buckingham Palace. Prince Philip also expressed his delight and said he was very happy to have had the occasion to be present. HM The Queen and Prince Philip then departed amidst spontaneous applause.

(Brief on Guard Mounting and Reception — Page 49.)
(Annexure A to Brief on Guard Mounting — Page 50.)
(Story and description of presentations — see Insert opposite page 176.)

PORTRAIT BY ANTHONY BUCKLEY

(Autographs)

ELIZABETH R. PHILIP

1971

344TH FALL FIELD DAY TOUR OF DUTY

PRESENTED BY HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, CAPTAIN GENERAL, HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY — TO MARK THE RECEPTION GIVEN TO THE ANCIENT & HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE ON THURSDAY, 7TH OCTOBER 1971

CORRIGENDUM: READ 334TH FOR 344TH

BRIEF ON GUARD MOUNTING AND RECEPTION AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE ON 7th OCTOBER 1971

GENERAL

1. You will watch the Guard Mounting from the SOUTH End of the Forecourt at BUCKINGHAM PALACE followed by an audience with HM The Queen in the Picture Gallery of BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

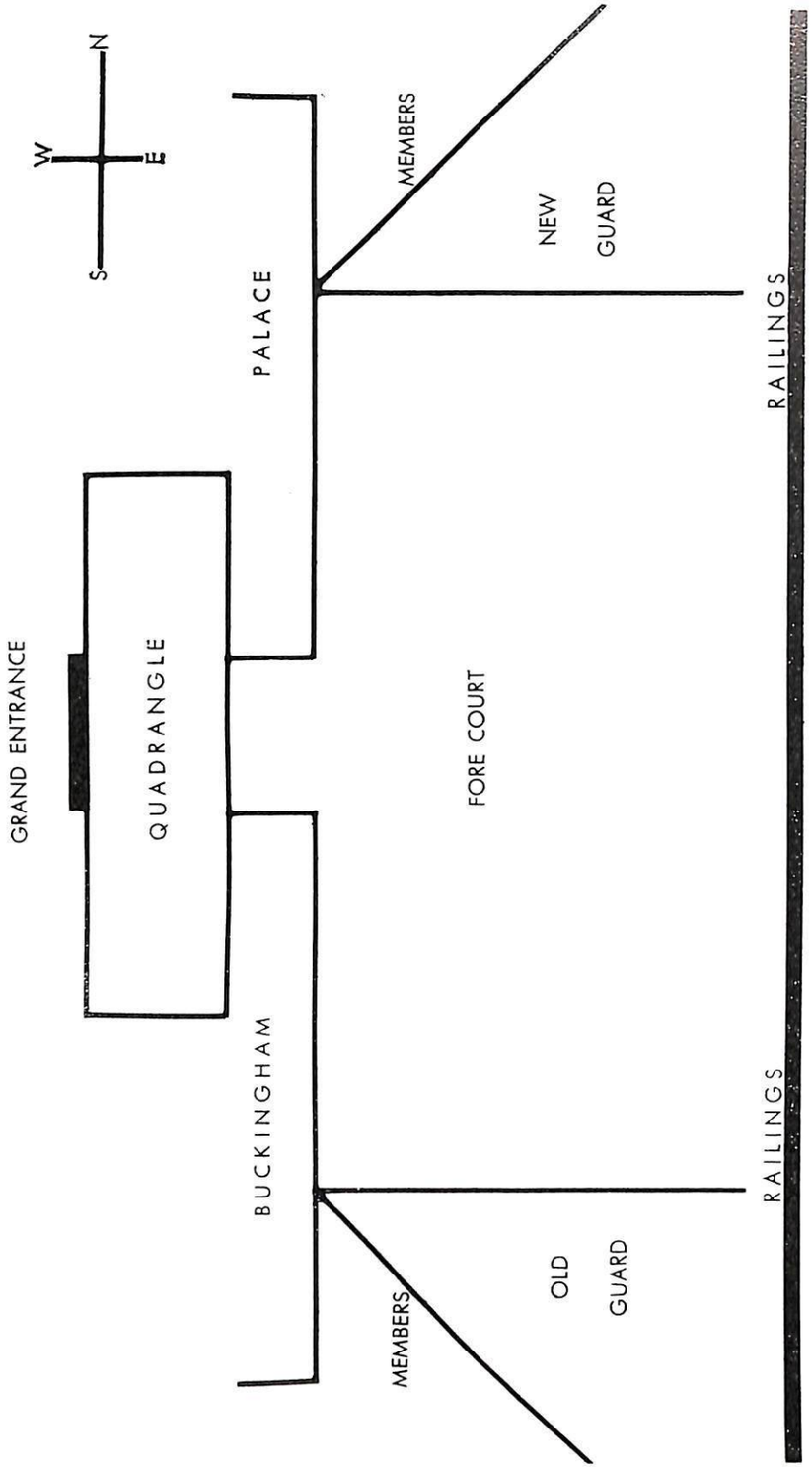
GUARD MOUNTING

2. *TIMINGS*
   a. 1030 hrs Coaches arrive at GROSVENOR HOUSE
   b. 1055 hrs Coaches depart GROSVENOR HOUSE
   c. 1110 hrs Coaches arrive BUCKINGHAM PALACE
3. *FORM OF PARADE — SEE ANNEXURE A*
   a. The Old and New Guards on the 7th October will be formed by the 1st Battalion COLDSTREAM GUARDS.
   b. The Parade will commence with the Old Guard being formed up on the SOUTH End of the Forecourt in front of the Palace with the BUCKINGHAM PALACE Detachment in the centre. The ST. JAMES'S PALACE Detachment will form up on its right, having marched down from ST. JAMES'S PALACE with its colour and led by the Corps of Drums.
   c. The New Guard led by the Regimental Band of the Irish Guards will form up at the NORTH End of the Forecourt. Both Guards then present arms and the Captains of the Guard exchange keys.
   The Sentries will then be changed which takes approximately fifteen minutes.
   During this period 5 members will sign the visitors book conducted by Captain BE BELLEW, Irish Guards.
   d. The Old Guard will then march off led by the Band. They will be followed by the ST. JAMES'S PALACE detachment of the New Guard.

THE AUDIENCE WITH HM THE QUEEN

4. After the Guard Mounting you should make your way back via the Quadrangle to enter BUCKINGHAM PALACE by the Grand Entrance.
5. You will be conducted to the Throne Room and the Green Drawing Room, from where you will file past HM The Queen shaking hands. You then go into the Picture Gallery lining up round the walls which will be most easily achieved by members moving round the room in a clockwise direction. HM The Queen and Prince Philip will then circle the room in opposite directions conducted by Captain KEELAN and Colonel LYNCH talking to members as they pass.

ANNEXURE A TO BRIEF ON GUARD MOUNTING



334th FALL FIELD DAY TOUR OF DUTY

Roster of members participating:

CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Captain Commanding*

LTC JOSEPH S. ZAREIKO, *First Lieutenant*
COL ERNEST J. MONTILIO, *Second Lieutenant*

MAJ ALLAN ROY KINGSTON, PC, *Chief of Staff*
LTC JAMES A. LYNCH, JR., *Adjutant*

COL Eugene A. Hudson, PC
COL George A. Turain, PC
COL Walter T. Anzoni, PC
COL Leo C. Graham, PC
MAJ John A. Hill, HM
BG Edward J. Kane, PC
COL Augustus J. Migell, PC
BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC
COL James E. Clair, PC
MG Timothy J. Regan, Jr., HM

A

Abbott, SGT Sidney M.
Abizaid, LT Charles J.
Adams, SGT Raymond C.
Ambrose, MG Joseph M.
Anderson, Edward J.
Anderson, SGT Hjalmar W.
Antonelli, SGT Larry
Anzuoni, SGT Lawrence
Arena, Guy J.
Asher, WO James D.
Ashland, LT Charles A.
Atamian, CPT Elias
Atamian, CPO G. Richard
Avallone, LT Louis J.

B

Bailey, SGT Gage
Baker, CPT A. Davis
Banian, Haig
Barron, SGT Malcolm E.
Basile, COL Anthony L.
Bauer, LTC Frank J.
Baxter, Francis J.
Bayley, SGT James C.
Begley, CWO Francis G.
Bel, SGT James V.
Blake, LTC John C.
Bonofilio, CPT N. R.
Bourdon, CPT Leo E., Sr.
Bourdon, MAJ Leo E., Jr.
Bowes, LTC John T.
Brady, Robert J.
Brady, CPT William V.
Breor, SGT Arthur R.
Briand, Lester J.
Brock, BG Laurence M.
Brooks, CPT Eugene F.
Brown, HON Ellis F.
Browne, W. Chester
Buckley, CPT James G.
Butts, LT Clarence C.

C

Cacciatore, SGT Philip F.
Cacciola, David P.
Callahan, SGT Frank J.
Cangiano, COL Leon
Caputo, SGT Joseph L.
Carlson, LCDR Harry E.
Casey, LT Frederick J.
Cefalo, SGT Fred R.
Chapman, SGT Francis S.
Charron, LT Rosario C.
Chmielinski, HON Henry H.
Ciampa, LT Anthony M.
Cleary, CPO J. Francis
Cleary, William F.

Roster *(continued)*

Compton, L. Cliff
Connors, SGT Franklin J.
Cooligan, CPT Joseph J.
Cote, COL George O.
Coyte, Albert
Cremens, LCDR John F.
Crescio, CPT Joseph C.
Crimmins, Joseph R.
Croskery, BG William F.
Croston, SGT William W.
Crowley, Herbert J., Jr.
Curley, Joseph M.
Curran, LT John P.
Cyr, SGT Wilfred L.

D

D'Arrigo, Frank
Davis, Richard W.
deBenedictis, MAJ Daniel J.
DeLiso, Joseph J., Sr.
DelPrete, Edmund
DeMarco, HON Michael
Dempsey, Walter J.
DeNicola, SGT Romulus L.
Desmond, SGT James J.
DeStefano, LT Antonio
Diauto, Michael J.
DiCarlo, Joseph A.
Dietrich, LT H. Curtiss
DiNatale, LT Arthur F.
D'Orsi, SGT Peter
Dowd, SGT Thomas J.
Dragone, SGT Albert P.
Driscoll, LT J. Barry
Drummey, COL William W.
Duane, SGT Herbert
Duca, LT Richard
Duffy, SGT George P.
Dwyer, SGT John L.
Dooley, LT Thomas J.
DiPietro, LT Carmine
Dolan, LTC John C., Jr.
Donlan, LT Thomas E.

E

Emens, CPT Robert F.
Eriksen, MAJ Donald P.

F

Facchetti, Francis A.
Faulkner, SGT Burton F.
Fitzgerald, SGT James
Flaherty, CPO Edward A.
Fogg, SGT Fred W.
Freeman, COL Wendell R.
Fridolin, SGT Rangnar
Fudge, LT George E.
Fulton, Keith

G

Gagen, Thomas
Garrett, LT Ralph L., Sr.
Garrett, LT Ralph L., Jr.
Gibbs, HON Donald L.
Gleason, BG Walter J.
Goodfellow, LT Edward J.
Gougian, SGT Stephen
Greene, SGT Donald S.
Griffin, Gerald F.
Grimes, LCDR Robert A.

H

Hackett, William
Hallett, CPT James
Hart, James D.
Healey, SGT Martin J.
Henry, SGT John
Herbert, SGT Paul M.
Herman, COL Lawrence A.
Higgins, John J.
Hoar, Charles F.
Hodgkins, Kenneth B.
Holbrow, SGT Willmore F.
Howard, MAJ John L.
Hunt, HON Jarvis
Hunter, MAJ James H.
Hurley, Joseph C.

J

Jaskiel, Faustyn, K.
Johnson, COL Gustav E.

K

Kennedy, James T.
King, BG Francis H.
Koniaris, John H.
Kreas, CPT Joseph F.

L

Lamphier, CDR James A.
Lawlor, John P.
Leonard, Walter
Leone, A. James
Lofgren, Ronald P.
Losordo, CWO Anthony
Lynch, BG James A., Sr.

M

MacLean, LT Malcolm F., Jr.
Macquarrie, SGT Joseph D.
Macquarrie, LT Joseph G.
Madden, LT Leo F.
Marr, SGT Daniel F., Jr.
Marr, LT Robert L.
Marshall, James J.
McAllister, SGT James J.
McCarty, SGT William F.
McGarrah, Frederick W.
McGonigle, Paul
McKenna, James F.
McLaughlin, BG Richard E.
McSweeney, MAJ W. Norris
Meagher, Frederick A.
Milano, CPT Joseph A.
Mirabito, Robert S.
Misci, SGT Mario
Moore, George P.
Moriarty, John J.
Morrill, LT Frederick L.
Morrison, Harvey P.
Morrison, LT John C.
Mottla, Alfred J.
Moynihan, LTC Andrew J.
Mullen, LT Paul E.
Murphy, SGT Daniel L.
Murphy, SGT Robert D.
Murray, Arthur P.
Murray, LT John T.
Mutz, Walter E.

N

Neelon, Roger W.
Nelson, Allen R.
Nelson, SGT Chester W.
Nelson, CPO George H.
Neri, Geno
Nickerson, S. Leroy
Nolan, LT John S.
Noone, LT D. Charles

O

O'Connell, SGT Charles S.
O'Leary, LCDR Justin F.
O'Leary, COL Timothy J.

P

Pacella, Anthony J.
Pacella, SGT John A.
Page, LT George W.
Parkman, John C.
Parmenter, SGT Forrest
Pearl, Russell P.
Pereira, BG Fred E.
Perkins, LT John B.
Pettengill, LT Gordon S.
Pfeiffer, Leo E.
Pinkham, COL Ralph W., Jr.
Pino, Anthony
Pray, SGT John A.
Pucillo, SGT Louis F.

Q

Quinn, LT Charles L.

R

Raucci, John W.
Ray, Sylvester A.
Regazzini, Robert G., Jr.
Reid, LT Frank W.
Reid, LT Paul A.
Reynolds, MAJ Francis A.
Reynolds, CPT John J., Jr.
Rhodes, William J.
Ricciardi, Jack P.
Riley, SGT Thomas H.
Roberts, Marvin
Robinson, LT William J.
Rogers, William F.
Ross, CWO Charles N.
Rossano, Daniel A.
Russo, Albert D.

S

Salvidio, Anthony J.
Sarni, James
Sarni, Mario
Sculos, SGT Nicholas S.
Serino, Arthur B.
Shangraw, CPT Keith A.
Shaw, Frederick L., Jr.
Shea, WO John J.
Shea, Robert E.
Sheer, Richard
Sheridan, SGT James L., Sr.
Sherman, WO David
Sidoti, SGT Frank J., Sr.
Simoni, LT Frank R.
Solimando, Michael
Stadtman, LT Walter E.
Stasey, LT Charles F.
Sullivan, Cornelius T.
Sullivan, SGT Joseph W.
Surabian, MAJ Z. Robert
Sweeney, Gerard
Swinford, Finis E.

T

Tate, SGT Edward H.
Taylor, SGT William E.
Tonry, CDR Herbert
Tornabene, Serefin

U

Uglietto, Domenic

V

Verrochi, SGT Joseph N.
Verrochi, SGT Michael J.
Verrochi, LT William G.
Virgilio, Salvatore J.

W

Wahn, LT G. Parker
Walsh, James F.
Walsh, John J.
Walsh, SGT Joseph E.
Walsh, MAJ Richard W.
White, WO David P. White
White, LT Joseph F., Jr.
Whittemore, COL Lewis W.
Williams, Fred P.
Wing, LT Frank H.

Z

Zeolla, SGT George E.

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

1971 1972

Regular Company Events Reports

RECORD OF FALL FIELD DAYS

The Chronological record of Fall Field Days since 1834 is as follows:

1834 Newton
1835 South Boston
1836 Charlestown
1837 South Boston
1838 Salem
1839 South Boston
1840 South Boston
1841 East Boston
1842 Cambridge
1843 West Cambridge
1844 South Boston
1845 Cambridge
1846 Cambridge
1847 Concord, N.H.
1848 Cambridge
1849 Salem
1850 Cambridge
1851 Waltham
1852 Savin Hill
1853 Bellows Falls, Vt.
1854 Cambridge
1855 Providence, R.I.
1856 Cambridge
1857 Lexington
1858 Barnstable
1859 Lexington
1860 Nashua, N.H.
1861 Cambridge
1862 Malden
1863 Ipswich
1864 Plymouth
1865 Barnstable
1866 Newburyport
1867 Providence, R.I.
1868 Springfield
1869 Portland, Me.
1870 Newport, R.I.
1871 Spy Pond
1872 Duxbury
1873 Indian Hill Farm and Newburyport
1874 Manchester, N.H.
1875 Waltham and Concord
1876 Worcester
1877 Hartford, Conn.
1878 Hingham
1879 Lowell
1880 Concord, N.H.
1881 Wellesley
1882 Marshfield
1883 New York, N.Y.
1884 New Bedford
1885 New Haven, Conn.
1886 White Mountains, N.H.
1887 Montreal, Canada
1888 Saratoga, N.Y.
1889 Troy and Albany, N.Y.
1890 Philadelphia, Pa.
1891 White Mountains, N.H.
1892 New York, N.Y.
1893 Pittsfield
1894 Washington, D.C.
1895 Richmond, Va.
1896 Baltimore, Md.
1897 Syracuse and Buffalo, N.Y.
1898 Quebec, Canada
1899 Gettysburg and Philadelphia, Pa.
1900 Montreal, Canada
1901 Boston
1902 Cleveland, Ohio
1903 Boston
1904 Norfolk, Va.
1905 Albany, N.Y.
1906 Atlantic City, N.J.
1907 Toronto, Canada
1908 Detroit, Mich.
1909 Milwaukee, Wis.
1910 Bangor, Portland, and Kineo, Me.
1911 Bermuda
1912 Springfield, Mass., Burlington, Vt., and White Mts., N.H.
1913 Rochester, N.Y.
1914 Gettysburg and Philadelphia, Pa.
1915 Richmond, Va.
1916 Atlantic City, N.J.

1917 Providence and Newport, R.I.
1918 Lowell
1919 (Omitted — Boston Police Strike)
1920 Montreal and Ottawa, Canada
1921 New York, N.Y., and Plymouth, Mass.
1922 Bermuda
1923 Quebec and Saguenay River, Canada
1924 Philadelphia, Pa., and Atlantic City, N.J.
1925 Havana, Cuba
1926 Montreal and Saguenay River, Canada
1927 St. John, N.B.
1928 Toronto, Canada
1929 Halifax, N.S., Canada
1930 Quebec and Saguenay River, Canada
1931 Nassau, Bahama Islands
1932 Baltimore, Md. Washington, D.C., and Mt. Vernon, Va.
1933 Saint John, N.B.
1934 Ottawa, Canada
1935 Valley Forge and Philadelphia, Pa.
1936 Richmond, Va.
1937 Saint John, N.B., Canada
1938 Havana, Cuba
1939 Atlantic City, N.J.
1940 Fishers Island, N.Y.
1941 Montreal, Canada
1942 Burlington, Vt.
1943 Boston, Mass.
1944 Boston, Mass.
1945 Quebec and Saguenay River, Canada
1946 Ottawa, Canada
1947 Saint John, N.B., Canada
1948 Bermuda
1949 Toronto, Canada
1950 Montreal, Quebec and Saguenay River, Canada
1951 Portsmouth and New Castle, N.H.
1952 Havana, Cuba, and Nassau, Bahama Islands
1953 Ottawa, Canada
1954 London, England and Paris, France
1955 Miami Beach, Florida
1956 Brussels, Belgium and Holland
1957 The West Indies
1958 Rome, Italy and Nice, France
1959 London, England and Munich, Germany
1960 Bermuda and Miami Beach, Florida
1961 Washington, D.C., and New Orleans, La.
1962 Copenhagen, Denmark and Stockholm, Sweden
1963 Madrid, Spain, and Rome, Italy
1964 Honolulu, Hong Kong, Tokyo, Japan and Stockholm, Sweden
1965 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and Buenos Aires, Argentina
1966 Vienna, Austria and Geneva, Switzerland
1967 Berlin, Germany and Estoril, Portugal
1968 Athens, Greece, Beirut, Lebanon and Palma de Mallorca, Spain
1969 Sydney, Australia Auckland, New Zealand and Tahiti
1970 Amsterdam, Holland and Budapest, Hungary
1971 London, England

REPORT OF THE QUARTERMASTER

CPT JOSEPH A. MILANO, *Quartermaster*

As required by Rules and Regulations of the Company, the Quartermaster submits this report. All military property of this Company has been inventoried, and is on hand and accounted for. Also equipment has been cleaned and polished.

On the Fall Trip, I was assisted in my duties by the following to whom I extend my appreciation: MAJ Leo Bourdon, CPT Joseph Kreas, MAJ James Hunter and LT Gordon Pettengill.

Thanks to our Comrade, SGT William Dunn who so kindly furnished the Company with cartons, paper and tape for our Fall Trip, at no charge to the Company. Also, our thanks to LT Frank Reid for cleaning the Company Colors and sashes, all of this at no charge to the Company.

I would be ungrateful if I did not take this opportunity to thank those whose help make the performance of my duties less demanding; namely: COL Lewis Whittemore, COL Ralph R. Bagley, COL Win Nesmith, COL James R. Lowell, SGT Finis Swinford, and my assistant, SGT Richard "Bud" Atamian.

As always, the assistance given me by the Sergeants throughout the past year, was one of willingness and generosity. They were a most cooperative group of Sergeants.

On behalf of my fellow elected officers, CPT Joseph Kreas, CPT Leo Bourdon and myself, I think a word of praise should be mentioned to CPT Edward J. Keelan who was so compassionate and considerate to us on our Fall Trip.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSARY

CPT LEO E. BOURDON, SR., *Commissary*

In accordance with Rules and Regulations this Report of the Commissary Department is submitted. All equipment is in good order. Supplies have been purchased and issued for meetings and drills. Expenditures were for: food, $1,212.59; beverages, $3,353.65; and, miscellaneous, $317.33. Total expenditures $4,883.57.

The Commissary expresses his appreciation to the Commissary Sergeant, Leo Bourdon, Jr., Joe Milano, Joe Kreas, COL Nesmith, MAJ Hunter, Bill Holbrow, Don MacDonald, Marty and all others who have helped me during the year.

REPORT OF THE MILITARY MUSEUM AND LIBRARY COMMITTEE

SGT WILLIAM F. MCCARTY, *Chm.*
SGT SIDNEY M. ABBOTT
COL WILLIAM P. KOUGHAN
LT WILLIAM F. DIPESA
CPT NORB S. UNGER, *Sec'y*

In accordance with Rules and Regulations Art. IX, Sec. 6, the following report is submitted:

During the year the following items were received:

A&HAC Uniform circa 1855
Gift of Mrs. Roger M. Jones, Hollis Center, Maine

Silver Goblet Set commemorating 334th FFDTD
Gift of Grosvenor House, London, England

Lath from Old Ship Church, Hingham, Mass., circa 1670
Cocktail Shaker made from 75mm Shell
Gifts of MAJ Donald H. Blatt, Miami, Florida (NR Member)

209th, 305th, and 309th Annual Records
Souvenir Album A&HAC 1903
Gifts of Mrs. Eino A. Weisanen, Wollaston, Mass.

10" silver plated champagne bucket
Presented to the
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts
A true friend and loyal supporter of the
Massachusetts National Guard
15 May 1971
National Guard Association of Massachusetts

$100 unissued Banknote, Citizens Bank of Louisiana (1863)
Gift of Robert F. Earley, New London, Conn.

Musketeer Drinking Mug
Gift of Mr. H. C. Pyne, HAC

Book "Honor to the State" — A history of the First Company Governor's Foot Guard of Connecticut
Gift of MAJ George W. Tule, Commanding

300th Anniversary Medal A&HAC (1938)
1937 Booklet HAC, 400th Anniversary
1938 Booklet A&HAC, 300th Anniversary
Gifts of COL C. H. Sargent, Jr., Greenwood, Mass.

Sterling Silver Loving Cup

Gift of Elizabeth Frye and Catherine Cushman Leach, nieces of COL James A. Frye, Irving St., Boston, Mass.

This is a massive and elaborate cup with handles, some 13 inches in height and weighs about 8 1/2 pounds. On the obverse in enamel is the insignia of the First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery and the Flags of the United States and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. On the reverse is the following inscription:

To
Colonel James Albert Frye
Major of Artillery
United States Volunteers
From the
Commissioned Officers and Enlisted Men
of his old Command
The Corps of Coast Artillery
Massachusetts Volunteer Militia
on his promotion as
Adjutant General of Massachusetts

Recalling memories of fifteen years of
service and association, both in
time of peace, and in the
War with Spain
29th December 1905

Items concerning the observance of the death of President John F. Kennedy at Fort Banks, Winthrop, Mass.
Two 105 mm saluting round shell cases:

(1) First round fired at dawn 23 NOV 1962 of the 30 minute rounds from sunrise to sunset.

(2) First round fired of the National Salute at noon 25 NOV 1962. Telegram of notification and instructions from Fort Devens.
Gift of LTC Samuel W. Riley (Ret) Danvers, Mass.

The Century Box was inspected by SGT Wm. F. McCarty and SGT Sidney M. Abbott, Museum Curator on 18 May 1972 at the Statler Branch of the State Street Bank and Trust Company. It was found to be in good order and the seals intact. The Sewell Ferrule and valuable volumes in the safe deposit box of the same bank were found to be in good order.

All museum items have been inventoried. The committee wishes to thank COL Lewis W. Whittemore and LTC Arthur Swett for their assistance in this task.

REPORT OF THE MILITARY SUPPORT COMMITTEE

COL WALTER T. ANZONI, PC, *Chairman*
CPT JOHN J. REYNOLDS, JR., *Vice-Chairman*
CPT EDWARD S. MCDONALD, *Secretary*

LTC Augustus J. Migell, PC	LTC Ralph R. Bagley
COL Elwin M. Nesmith	LCDR John F. Cremens
COL Gustav E. Johnson	CPT A. Davis Baker
COL Lawrence A. Herman	WO David P. White

The MILITARY SUPPORT COMMITTEE was appointed by Captain Edward J. Keelan on 14 June 1971 and organized to conduct a study of the military activities of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company and to assist the Officers as requested. Twelve meetings were held at which many old and current problems were considered including drills and formations, parades, uniforms, drill manual and Fall and Spring Shoots.

A questionnaire was prepared and mailed to all members. A heavy response was studied at length by the Committee. A large majority of the membership favored additional drills; the publication of a drill manual to be distributed to each member; the possibility of an Honor Guard with distinctive uniforms such as the 'Pikemen' of the Honourable Artillery Company of London; and, indoctrination of new members.

The Captain did authorize 'off months drills' for the Company in January, February and March of 1972.

The Society of Past Commanders

1890 Eighty-first Anniversary 1971

"SET A WATCH — LEST THE OLD TRADITIONS FAIL"

Saturday, 18 September 1971

The Society held its Eighty-first Anniversary Meeting and Banquet in the Venetian Room of the Sheraton-Plaza Hotel. In accordance with tradition, the Junior Past Commander, LTC James E. Clair, the 261st Commander of the A&HAC, was the Presiding Officer.

Past Commanders Elected to Office

President ..... LTC JAMES E. CLAIR (1970)
Secretary ..... CPT FRANK G. VOLPE (1943)
Treasurer ..... COL AUGUSTUS J. MIGELL (1956)
Acting Secretary ..... BG I. JEROME O' CONNOR (1960)
Standing Committee ..... BG EDWARD J. KANE (1949)

Guests of The Society

HIS EXCELLENCY FRANCIS W. SARGENT
Governor and Commander-in-Chief
CAPTAIN EDWARD J. KEELAN
Commanding, Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company
MAJOR GENERAL TIMOTHY J. REGAN
The Adjutant General of Massachusetts

Guests of Members

HONORABLE MICHAEL DEMARCO
LIEUTENANT FRANCIS M. J. COSGROVE
HOWARD E. CLARKE, ESQUIRE
COMMANDER JAMES A. LAMPHIER
WILLIAM H. LOWELL, ESQUIRE
CAPTAIN JOSEPH BERGIN
LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOSEPH S. ZAREIKO
LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
MAJOR FREDERICK A. YORK, III
LIEUTENANT GEORGE W. PAGE
LIEUTENANT JOSEPH G. MACQUARRIE
LIEUTENANT VINCENT F. DAMIANO
BRIGADIER GENERAL LAWRENCE F. CAREW
BRIGADIER GENERAL FRED E. PEREIRA
BRIGADIER GENERAL WILLIAM F. CROSKERY
CAPTAIN JOSEPH A. MILANO
CAPTAIN JOSEPH F. KREAS
LIEUTENANT ANTHONY F. VIOLA
COLONEL ERNEST J. MONTILIO

Members of the Society of Past Commanders

June Day 1972

	Date Enrolled in Company	*Year of Command*
234th — CPT Frank G. Volpe	4 APR 1932	1943-1944
240th — BG Edward J. Kane	20 APR 1937	1949-1950
243rd — COL George A. Turain	11 MAY 1936	1952-1953
247th — COL Augustus J. Migell	24 MAY 1948	1956-1957
249th — COL Walter T. Anzoni	18 APR 1949	1958-1959
251st — BG I. Jerome O'Connor	9 SEP 1946	1960-1961
253rd — MAJ Allan Roy Kingston	18 APR 1938	1962-1963
254th — COL Frederick A. York, Jr.	1 MAY 1944	1963-1964
255th — CPT John I. Carlson	21 APR 1953	1964-1965
256th — CPT John J. Riley, Jr.	14 MAY 1951	1965-1966
257th — COL Leo C. Graham	3 MAY 1954	1966-1967
258th — CDR Ralph J. DeStefano	19 SEP 1955	1967-1968
259th — COL Nicholas T. Elias	21 APR 1958	1968-1969
260th — LTC Calvin W. Clayton	19 SEP 1955	1969-1970
261st — COL James E. Clair	14 SEP 1959	1970-1971
262nd — CPT Edward J. Keelan	17 APR 1950	1971-1972

CAPTAIN WALTER G. MURPHY
Enrolled 3 MAY 1948 — Died 19 SEP 1971
Captain 1957-1958 — 248th Commander A&HAC

CAPTAIN ICHABOD BUNKER
Enrolled 20 APR 1920 — Died 11 MAR 1972
Captain 1944-1945 — 235th Commander A&HAC

COLONEL EUGENE A. HUDSON
Enrolled 15 APR 1935 — Died 20 APR 1972
Captain 1948-1949 — 239th Commander A&HAC

History of
The Society of Past Commanders

The Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts was held at the Parker House, Boston, on 8 May 1890.

Mr. A. Shuman, a member of the Anniversary Committee, proposed the following motion, and after some discussion it was unanimously adopted:

> *"The Committee on the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Masschusetts, for the purpose of continuing their pleasant and friendly associations as members of that Committee, to cherish and keep alive whatever is, and has been of interest in that memorable Celebration, and to give their influence and assistance to any good work for the welfare and advancement of the Company; agree to form themselves into a Club to be known as the — 15 Club."*

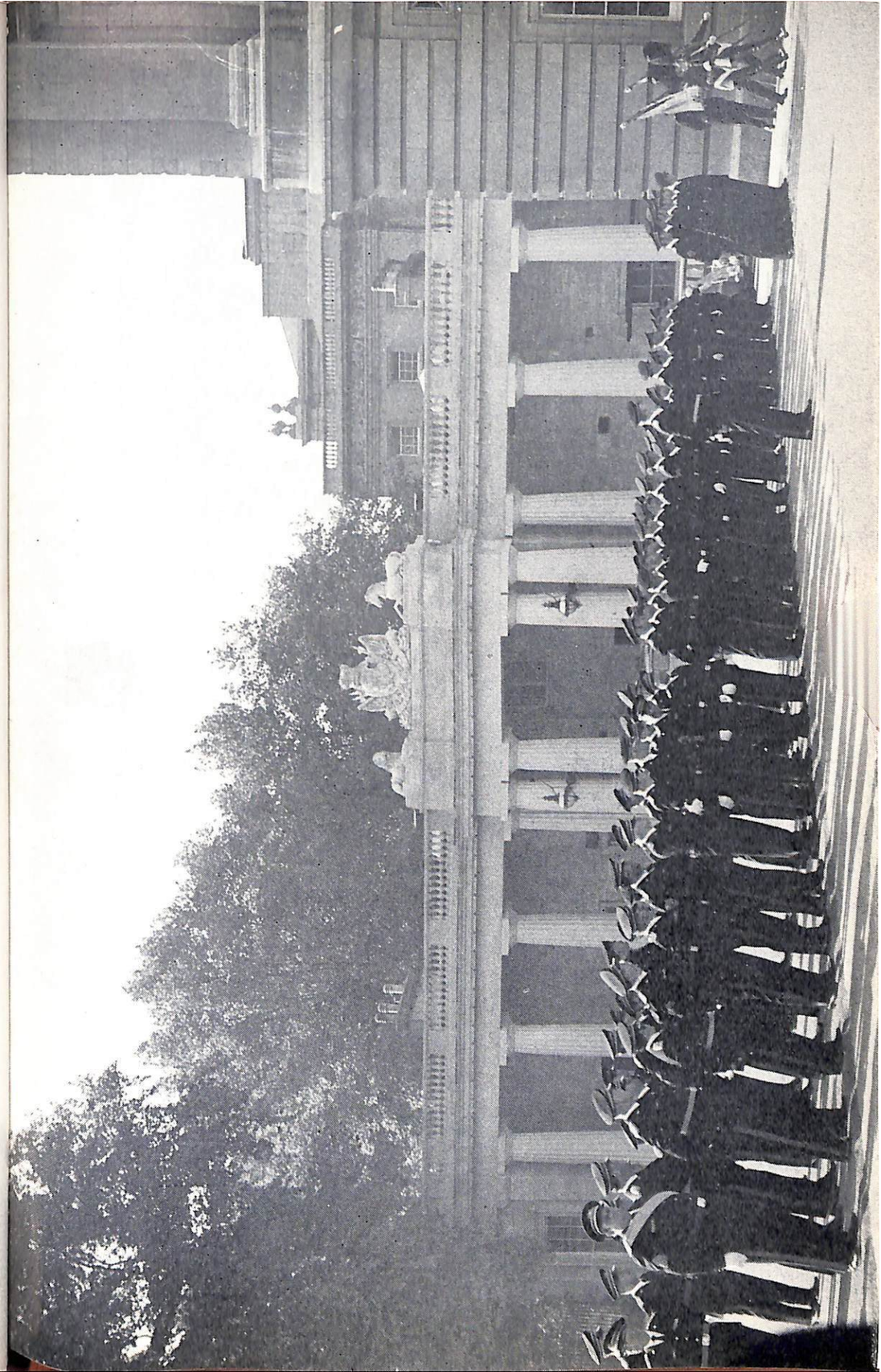
The following gentlemen were the original members of the Club. All, with the exception of the last five, served as Captain of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts:

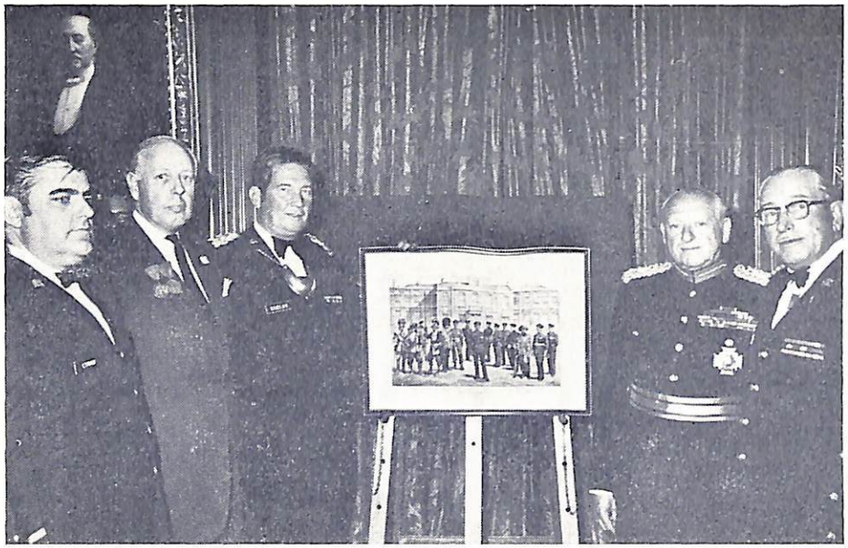
CPT Edward E. Allen	1889
COL Henry Walker	1887 & 1896
MAJ George S. Merrill	1883
MAJ Charles W. Stevens	1880
CPT William H. Cundy	1881
CPT Albert A. Folsom	1876
COL Henry E. Smith	1888
CPT Samuel Hichborn	1892
CPT Jacob Fottler	1893
COL Sidney M. Hedges	1894 - 1903

MAJ James P. Frost
COL Horace T. Rockwell
COL George A. Keeler
A. Shuman, Esquire
LT Thomas Savage

(Continued on page 65)

Ancients relax in fore court of Buckingham Palace before viewing the Changing of the Guard →



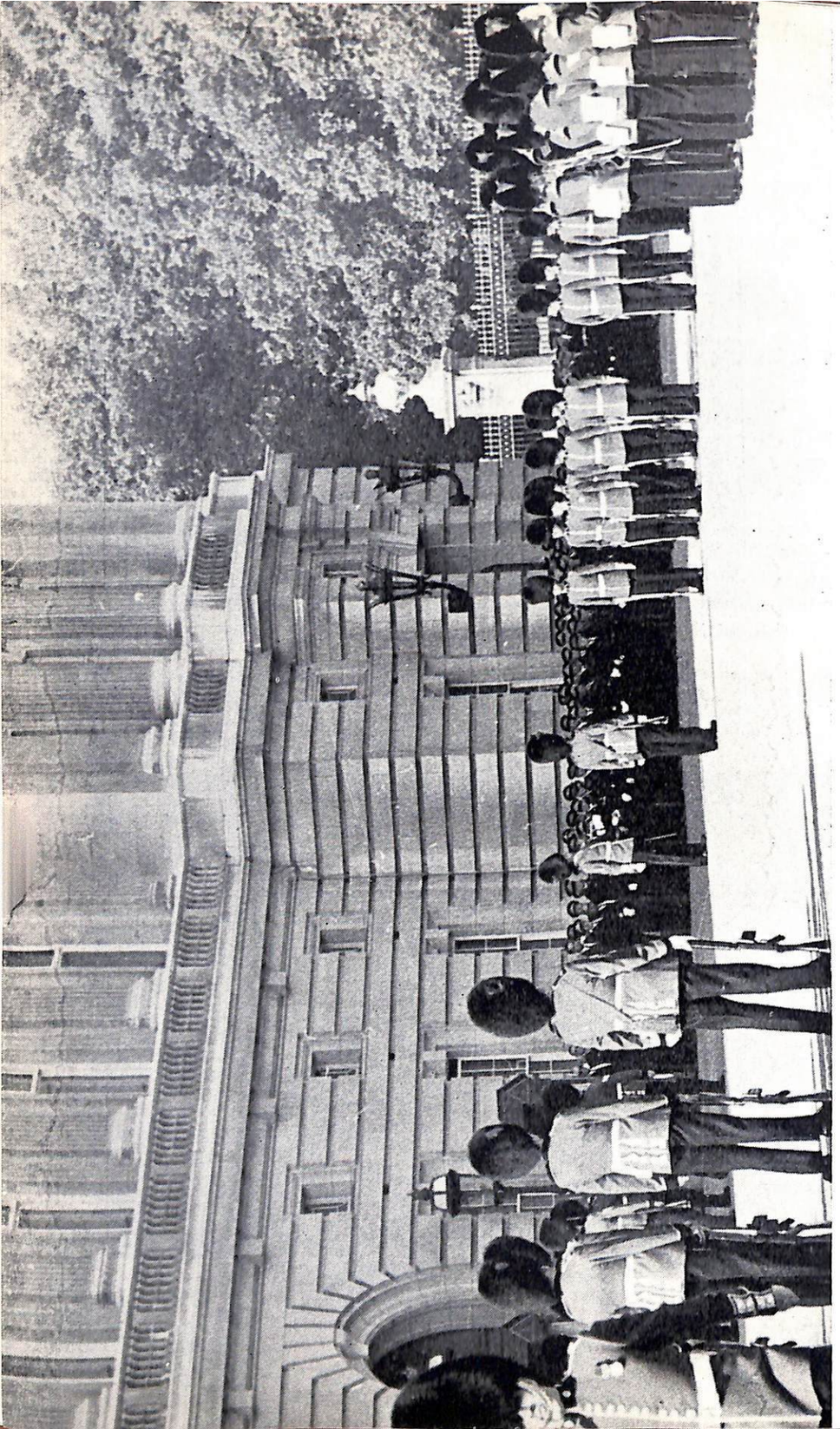


At Armoury House the Captain accepts a Print of the Picture "Uniforms of the Honourable Artillery Company 1960/1970"
Left to right: the Adjutant, John Beaven, the artist, the Captain, General Sir Rodney Moore and the Chief of Staff

The Captain, Adjutant and Chief of Staff at Memorial in Armoury House

General Sir Rodney Moore escorts the Captain across the Quadrangle into Buckingham Palace

Social hour at Armoury House



(Continued from page 64)

Captain Edward E. Allen was Chairman of the Committee.

The Club met annually and other than a few simple rules, there are no By-Laws. Motions regulating the Organization, however, have been made at various meetings.

At the Annual Meeting held under date of 11 February 1916, it was voted to change the name from "15 Club" to "Past Commanders Association of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company."

At the Annual Meeting held under date of 12 March 1932, the name was changed to "The Society of Past Commanders, Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company."

Since the organization on 8 May 1890, there have been but six Secretaries, Colonel Sidney M. Hedges, elected Permanent Secretary, served from 1890 until his death in 1924; Captain Thomas H. Ratigan from 1925 until his death in 1933; Brigadier General Henry D. Cormerais from 1933 until his death in 1953; Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Rogers from 1953 until his death in 1959, and Captain Frank G. Volpe from 1959 to date.

There have been but six Treasurers, Mr. A. Shuman, elected Permanent Treasurer, served from 1890 to 1894; Captain Fottler from 1894 to 1933; Major Lionel G. H. Palmer from 1933 to 1938; Captain Justin A. Duncan from 1938 to 1958; Colonel Raymond F. Rauscher from 1958 to 1959, and Colonel Augustus J. Migell from 1959 to date.

There have been but three Assistant Secretaries, Lieutenant Colonel Fred K. Rogers served from 1950 to 1953; Captain Frank G. Volpe from 1953 to 1959, and Colonel Thomas J. Carty from 1959 to 1962.

The silver reproduction of the Gorget worn by the Captain Commanding of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts was added to the seal on the menus in 1934.

The Junior Past Commander of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts is the Presiding Officer at the Annual Meeting and Banquet of the Society. He receives the miniature gold Gorget at the June Day Banquet from the Senior Past Commander present.

Frank G. Volpe
Captain 1943 - 1944
Secretary

← Ancients witness the Changing of the Guard

SERGEANTS' ACTIVITIES

The following account of activities of the Sergeants of Infantry and Artillery is submitted for this Annual Record.

JUNE DAY 1971

After the banquet members of the A&HAC, visiting delegations and invited guests enjoyed the Sergeants' hospitality suite.

John K. Williamson of Annisquam was the winner of two season tickets to the New England Patriots football home games.

OUTING

On 29 June more than 250 attended the Sergeants' Outing at the George Wright Golf Course.

The clambake, golf, egg throwing contest and many athletic events were the spotlights of the day. Cooperative Ancients donated over 100 gifts.

MMA

A presentation was made by SGT George P. Duffy on the 26th of June to First Cadet Captain Allen D. Gifford of Mattapan, who was the Honor Cadet.

BON VOYAGE PARTY

Plans for the 334th FFDTD were under way during the summer months and on 24 September a full house attended the unusual Bon Voyage Party at the Fargo Building Officers' Club, Murray Hall.

An outstanding floor show featuring a name band, and a luau put on by Richard of the famous Five Corners Restaurant in Braintree, were most enjoyable.

GIFT DISPLAY

On 26 September the Sergeants sponsored a display of silver to be presented to the Queen of England for members and their wives, and A&HAC members received the Captain's Gift.

334th FFDTD

On board the Queen Elizabeth 2 a welcoming cocktail party was held. We were introduced to the ship's Captain and staff — an enjoyable evening was had by all members and guests attending.

At the request of LTC Joseph S. Zareiko, First Lieutenant, a floor show was arranged by the Sergeants with cooperation

from other members of the Company. The guests on the Queen Elizabeth 2 and the staff complimented the group.

On arrival night an outstanding "Welcome to London Party" was held at the beautiful Grosvenor House Ballroom. The staff of the Grosvenor House planned a delightful evening with music by the Buckingham Palace Military Band. A tribute to the Sergeants was made by several past Captains — they said this was one of the finest parties they could remember.

Presentations made by the Sergeants to the members were Queen Elizabeth 2 tie pins and the tri-flag desk sets comprised of American, British and Ancients colors.

PLYMOUTH 350TH ANNIVERSARY

On 27 November, the Company participated in a parade celebrating the 350th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims. After the parade the Sergeants sponsored a "Plymouth Plantation" cocktail party at Bert's Restaurant in Plymouth.

OLD GUARD BALL

Friday, 28 January, was the start of the wonderful weekend of the Old Guard Ball. The show "Applause" at the Palace Theatre and the dinner at Rockefeller Center were enjoyed by all. Collation was provided by the Sergeants on the trip to and from New York.

PATRIOTS' DAY PARADE

In observance of Patriots' Day the Sergeants participated in parades in Boston and Lexington. Sandwiches and refreshments were provided by the Sergeants at the Colonial Inn of member CPO Loring Grimes, Jr. at the Village Green in Concord.

SERGEANTS' FAREWELL PARTY

On 3 May the Sergeants sponsored a Farewell Party at the Statler Hotel in Boston. Approximately 300 members and guests attended. The Yearbook and the Sergeants' parting gift, an English cannon, were distributed to the members and their guests.

It is with sincere appreciation to an outstanding Captain, Edward J. Keelan, and his entire Staff that we, the Sergeants of 1971-1972, say "thank you." We extend our sincere thanks to all the members of the Company for a wonderful year of cooperation.

The Sergeants

87th WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION LUNCHEON AND RECEPTION TO GOVERNOR

Monday, 14 February 1972

The Captain, EDWARD J. KEELAN, *presiding*

The luncheon followed, at 1330, a reception at Faneuil Hall. There were approximately three hundred members and guests in attendance. The candidates for office had a cocktail party at the Union Oyster House for all members prior to the dinner.

The principal speaker of the day was Sir Ralph Perring, BT, former Lord Mayor of London, England, who was designated by the Court of Assistants of the Honourable Artillery Company of London to be present here in Boston this day to present to the Company an autographed picture of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh and also a picture of the uniforms of the Honourable Artillery Company 1960-1970. He also presented a certificate, which was graciously accepted by Captain Keelan and immediately turned over to the Military Museum and Library Committee.

Rear Admiral Robert W. Goehring, United States Coast Guard, spoke with relationship to the Armed Forces. He spoke of the vital part played by all branches since the time of George Washington and also mentioned the value of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company continuing this traditional affair.

Governor Sargent was presented two chairs, a Captain's chair and a Boston rocker with the Ancients' emblem and an engraved plate on the back, by Captain Keelan commemorating the occasion

HEAD TABLE ROSTER AT LUNCHEON

CAPTAIN'S RIGHT	*CAPTAIN'S LEFT*
HON Francis W. Sargent	HON Edward T. Sullivan
LTC Joseph S. Zareiko	COL Ernest J. Montilio
HON Alastair C. Maitland	MAJ Allan Roy Kingston, PC
MG Timothy J. Regan, Jr.	Sir Ralph Perring, BT
CPT Robert E. McElwee, USN	BG Edward J. Kane, PC
COL Walter T. Anzoni, PC	BG DeWitt C. Armstrong, III
HON William F. Connors	BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC
CPT John J. Riley, Jr., PC	RADM Robert W. Goehring
MG Richard J. Quigley	CDR Ralph J. DeStefano, PC
COL Nicholas T. Elias, PC	COL Charles L. Wilson
HON Carl R. Olson	LTC Calvin W. Clayton, PC
COL James E. Clair, PC	HON Edmund L. McNamara
BG Laurence M. Brock	MG John J. Maginnis
LTC James A. Lynch, Jr.	HON David L. Flynn
	LTC Frank J. Bauer

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

1971 1972

Other Company Events

ROTC — BOSTON COLLEGE AWARDS CEREMONY

Saturday, 12 June 1971

The Captain, Edward J. Keelan and the Adjutant, LTC James A. Lynch, were present at Boston College for the award to the Honor Graduate of Boston College Reserve Officers Training Corp. The very Reverend W. Seavey Joyce delivered a moving speech because this was the closing of ROTC on the campus of Boston College. A small reception was held immediately following these exercises.

The Professor of Military Science and the Deans of the Schools of Management and Arts and Sciences recommended Cadets MICHAEL E. PASKOWSKI and THOMAS F. LYNCH for award of the trophies of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, for Loyalty and Devotion to the Boston College ROTC.

Cadet PASKOWSKI is a senior and is due to be commissioned in the Infantry. His involvement in the ROTC has been total and his performance has been consistently exemplary. During the past year he has been President of the Counterguerrilla Unit, Co-Chairman of the highly successful Military Ball, and an active member of the Cadet Officers' Club and Cadet Corps Commander. Academically he stands eighth in his ROTC class of 29.

Cadet LYNCH is a junior and has also been deeply involved in ROTC activities. He is an active member of the Cadet Officers' Club, the Counterguerrilla Unit, and the Boston College Color Guard. In each organization he has habitually done more than his share and has been willing to spend extra hours to insure the success of each organization's endeavors. Outside of the ROTC he is a persuasive supporter of the program who makes positive efforts to improve the image of ROTC on campus.

Captain Keelan made the presentations.

THE MASSACHUSETTS MILITARY ACADEMY — 1913 EVENING PARADE

Thursday, 24 June 1971

An Evening Parade and Review in honor of CPT Edward J. Keelan was held by the MMA at Camp Curtis Guild. Following the review a collation was served to the members. The host was MG Vincent P. Coyne, Academy Superintendent and Life Member of the Company. Some 40 members of our Company participated on this beautiful June afternoon. Captain Keelan was the Reviewing Officer.

THE MASSACHUSETTS MILITARY ACADEMY — 1913 38th GRADUATION EXERCISES

Saturday, 3 July 1971

Graduation exercises of the Massachusetts Military Academy were held at Commonwealth Armory. Class No. 38 had 86 members and was larger than usual. The Captain Commanding, Edward J. Keelan, presented the sabre to Honor Cadet Allan D. Gifford of Boston who also received a check for a uniform from the 1971-72 Sergeants presented by SGT George P. Duffy, First Sergeant of Artillery.

Roster of members attending:

CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Commanding*

Zareiko, LTC Joseph S.	Brock, BG Laurence M.
Montilio, COL Ernest J.	Duffy, SGT George P.
Lynch, LTC James A., Jr.	Falcione, SGT Guy
York, COL Frederick A. Jr., PC	McTiernan, COL Philip
Regan, MG Timothy J., HM	Tinkham, COL Charles J.
Aprile, LTC Anthony J.	Whittemore, COL Lewis W.
Bauer, LTC Frank J.	York, MAJ Frederick A., III

The 1971 MMA Yearbook, The Sabre, was dedicated to the Commandant, MG Vincent P. Coyne, who died in office.

IN MEMORIAM MAJOR GENERAL VINCENT P. COYNE

The one person without whom the Academy would be only a collection of cadets, instructors, and facilities is its Commandant, Major General Vincent P. Coyne. By his leadership, concern, and guidance, he has managed to give to each cadet and to every class the spirit and drive necessary for both survival and success at the Academy. He has become for each of us the perfect example of a military officer that we would do well to emulate.

By so doing, he became the Academy's most valuable asset, and has given every cadet in Class 38 cause to be both grateful and indebted to him.

The following are the Decorations that General Coyne has received throughout his long and distinguished military career.

Silver Star w/Oak Leaf Cluster
Bronze Star w/Oak Leaf Cluster
American Theater Ribbon
European Theater Ribbon
Pre-Pearl Harbor Ribbon
Army of Occupation Ribbon
World War II Ribbon
Massachusetts Long Service Ribbon
Army Reserve Ribbon

INDEPENDENCE DAY — BOSTON

PARADE

Sunday, 4 July 1971

The Independence Day Celebration of the City of Boston was held 4 July 1971. The celebration started with a Flag raising ceremony in City Hall Plaza. The parade then proceeded to Old Granary Burying Ground where the graves of four Patriots were decorated and Taps was sounded. The parade then moved to the Old State House where the Declaration of Independence was read by James T. Luftman, a senior from Hyde Park High School. We then marched to Faneuil Hall, where exercises were held which included observation of the twentieth anniversary of the Freedom Trail.

At Faneuil Hall the members participated in a reception to the Honorable Freddie Homberger, Swiss Consul. Captain Keelan and Adjutant Lynch proceeded with the dignitaries and Deputy Mayor Edward Sullivan of the City of Boston to Pier 4 where they boarded the ship Peter Stuyvesant and enjoyed a very fine dinner.

Roster of members parading:
CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Commanding*

Zareiko, LTC Joseph S.
Kingston, MAJ Allan Roy, PC
O'Connor, BG I. Jerome, PC

B

Bailey, SGT Gage
Bayley, SGT James C.
Began, SGT Charles D.
Begley, CWO Francis G.
Blake, LTC John C.
Brock, BG Laurence M.

C

Carlson, LCDR Harry E.
Chapman, SGT Francis S.
Clerkin, COL James J.
Cremens, LCDR John F.

D

Duffy, SGT George P.

G

Garrett, LT Ralph L., Jr.
Gougian, SGT Stephen
Montilio, COL Ernest J.
Lynch, LTC James A., Jr.
Clair, COL James E., PC

H

Henry, SGT John
Herman, COL Lawrence A.
Howard, MAJ John L.
Hunter, MAJ James H.

K

Kreas, CPT Joseph F.

L

Lamphier, CDR James A.
Lofgren, SGT Ronald P.

M

MacLean, SGT Malcolm S., Jr.
Macquarrie, SGT Joseph D.
Macquarrie, LT Joseph G.
Madden, SGT Donald J.
Marshall, James J.
McAllister, SGT James J.

Milano, CPT Joseph A.
Mullen, LT Paul A.
Murphy, SGT Robert D.

O

O'Connell, SGT Charles S.

P

Pfeiffer, Leo E.
Pino, Anthony
Pray, SGT John A.
Pucillo, SGT Louis F.

S

Shellenberger, SGT H. M., Jr.
Swinford, Finis E.

T

Tate, SGT Edward H., III

W

Wahn, LT G. Parker
White, WO David P.
Whittemore, COL Lewis W.

VISIT TO CAMP DRUM, NEW YORK

GOVERNOR'S DAY

Thursday, 22 July 1971

A contingent of the Company, led by the Captain Commanding, visited the 26th (Yankee) Infantry Division at Camp Drum, New York on 22 July 1971 to attend the Annual Review for the Governor. Most of the party flew from Hanscom Field, Bedford at 0900, arriving at Camp Drum about 1020, in time for the Review at 1100. The day was sunny, temperature about 80 with a good breeze blowing which made for almost ideal conditions. LTC James A. Lynch was present commanding the 164th Transportation Divisional Battalion in support of the 26th Division.

Following the Review the Division were our hosts at an outstanding buffet at the Officers Club. We departed at 1400, arriving at Hanscom Field about 1520.

Roster of members attending or participating:
CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Commanding*

Zareiko, LTC Joseph S.
Lynch, LTC James A., Jr.
Regan, MG Timothy J., HM
Whitney, LTG Otis M.
Montilio, COL Ernest J.
O'Connor, BG I. Jerome, PC
Logan, MG Edward F., HM

A

Amendolare, CPT Joseph

B

Bailey, SGT Gage
Bauer, LTC Frank J.
Began, SGT Charles D.
Begley, CWO Francis G.
Brock, BG Laurence M.
Burgoyne, BG William T.

C

Carter, LTC Frank H.
Chapman, SGT Francis S.
Clerkin, COL James J.
Cremens, LCDR John F.

D

DiCarlo, BG Dino
Dolan, LTC John C., Jr.
Duffy, SGT George P.

Roster *(continued)*

E

Elliott, BG Howard V.
Eriksen, MAJ Donald P.

G

Gougian, SGT Stephen

H

Henry, SGT John
Herman, COL Lawrence A.
Higgins, LT John J.
Hunter, MAJ James H.

L

LaBollita, CPT Francis A.
Lamphier, CDR James A.

M

Madden, SGT Donald S.
Macquarrie, LT Joseph G.
McAllister, SGT James J.
McCarty, SGT William F.
McLaughlin, BG Richard E.
Mullen, LT Paul A.
Murphy, SGT Robert D.

P

Pray, SGT John A.
Pucillo, SGT Louis F.

Q

Quinn, LT Charles L.

R

Reid, LT Paul A.

S

Shea, WO John J.

T

Tinkham, COL Charles J.

W

White, WO David
Whittemore, COL Lewis W.

Y

York, MAJ Frederick A., III

FIRST COMPANY GOVERNOR'S FOOT GUARD — 1771
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

BI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

Saturday, 2 October 1971

COL Elwin M. Nesmith represented the A&HAC at the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the founding of this Command. He was accompanied by several of the members and their ladies.

The very gracious host was Major Commandant George W. Tule. Honorary Chairmen were Governor John N. Dempsey and Major General E. Donald Walsh, The Adjutant General of Connecticut.

It was a gala occasion and a very enjoyable and worth-while evening for all.

REPORT OF ANNUAL FALL SHOOT
CAMP CURTIS GUILD

Sunday, 31 October 1971

LT WILLIAM G. VERROCHI, *Ordnance Officer*

The Annual Fall Shoot was conducted at Camp Curtis Guild. The Ordnance Officer had a fine program arranged for

the members with firing commencing promptly at 0900. Many prizes were awarded.

(See Memorandum Number 2 on page 166)

Coffee, doughnuts and cheese were served. We broke at 12 noon for military Mass said by BG Laurence M. Brock. The traditional chowder and beef stew luncheon was enjoyed by all. We express appreciation to CPT Leo Bourdon, Commissary Officer and CPT Joseph Milano, Quartermaster for their fine service.

RIFLE QUALIFICATIONS
RIFLE U.S. CAL .30, M1

EXPERT			
Walsh, CPT M. C.	49	Greene, D. F., Jr.	46
Cady, LT E. T.	48	Hilly, SGT A. J.	46
Macquarrie, SGT J. D.	47	Pereira, BG F. E., Sr.	45
White, WO D. P.	47	Lynch, LTC J. A., Jr.	45
Howard, MAJ J. L.	47	Ambrose, MG J. M.	45
Cremens, LCDR J. F.	47	Wahn, LT G. P.	45
Greene, SGT D. F., Sr.	46	Zareiko, LTC J. S.	45
SHARPSHOOTER			
Pisano, J.	44	Tate, SGT E. H.	42
Eriksen, MAJ D. P.	44	Keelan, CPT E. J.	42
Faro, J.	44	DiNatale, LT A.	41
McAllister, SGT J. J.	44	Liakos, D. F.	41
Barron, SGT M. D.	43	Hoar, C. F.	41
Kreas, CPT J. F.	43	Griswold, LT H. J.	41
Damiano, LT V. F.	43	Pinkham, COL R. W.	41
Swett, LTC A. J.	43	Basile, COL A. L.	41
Baker, CPT A. D.	43	Bartholemew, MAJ R. P.	40
Brady, CPT W. V.	43	Atamian, CPT E.	40
Duffy, SGT G. P.	42	Riley, CPT J. J. Jr.	40
Peznola, LT G. E.	42	Fitzsimmons, CPT R. D.	40
MARKSMAN			
Murphy, SGT D. L.	39	Barnard, SGT E. R., Jr.	35
Milano, CPT J. A.	39	Sidoti, SGT F. J.	35
Swinford, F. E.	39	Cote, COL G.	35
Mottla, A. J.	38	Brady, R. F.	34
Wynot, COL Albert S.	38	Kirk, LT H. G.	34
Murphy, SGT R. D.	38	Graunas, R. P.	33
Mullen, LT P. E.	37	Madden, SGT D. P.	33
Pfeiffer, L. E.	37	Marshall, J. J.	33
Riley, SGT T. J.	37	Abizaid, LT C. J.	32
Freeman, COL W. R.	37	Lamphier, CDR J. A.	32
Duffy, F. X.	36	Quinn, LT C. L.	31
Johnson, LT G. F.	36	Donlan, LT T. F.	30
Healey, MAJ A. J.	36	Raucci, J. W.	30

PISTOL QUALIFICATIONS

PISTOL U.S. CAL .45, M1911 A1

EXPERT			
Walsh, CPT M. C.	83	Shaw, F. A.	74
Crescio, CPT J. C.	83	Kirk, LT H. G.	69
Pinkham, COL R. W.	81	Wynot, COL A. S.	65
SHARPSHOOTER			
Swett, LTC A. J.	63	Keelan, CPT E. J.	58
Finch, COL H. B.	62	Greene, D. S., Jr.	58
Macquarrie, SGT J. D.	62	Mottla, A. J.	56
MARKSMAN			
DiNatale, LT A. F.	54	Brady, CPT W. V.	48
Cremens, LCDR J. F.	52	Pfeiffer, L. E.	47
Griswold, LT H. J.	52	Madden, SGT D. P.	47
Casey, LT Francis J.	51	Fudge, LT G. E.	47
Raucci, J. W.	50	Faro, J.	45
Duffy, SGT G. P.	49	Peznola, LT G. E.	45

SECOND CORPS OF CADETS — 1785
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

MILITARY BALL

Saturday, 6 November 1971

The Second Corps of Cadets in Salem had their Annual Military Ball at the Danvers Armory. The Adjutant, LTC James A. Lynch, Jr. and Mrs. Lynch were present on behalf of the Company. Many of our Active Military Members also attended this Ball.

LIEUTENANTS' DINNER DANCE

Saturday, 6 November 1971

First Lieutenant Joseph S. Zareiko and Second Lieutenant Ernest J. Montilio co-hosted the Lieutenants' formal dinner dance at the Sheraton-Plaza Hotel.

Specially selected hors d'oeuvres were in abundance and liquid refreshments were available until reception time. Captain Commanding Edward J. Keelan joined the First and Second Lieutenants with their ladies, to greet the 416 in attendance at the affair.

The invocation was by BG Laurence M. Brock, Chaplain, followed by the National Anthem during which the American Flag waved in a blanket of light.

Tony Bruno and his ten piece orchestra provided the most enjoyable music during the appetite appeasing dinner and also contributed outstanding support to the Sergeants' presentation of their Variety Hour which was originally presented on board the QE2 during our recent 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty to London. This was a special treat to the ladies of the Ancients.

The highlight of the evening was the surprise guest appearance of the popular and greatly talented singer, Angelo Picardi, who captivated the entire audience with his varied selections. A standing ovation which followed, proved the acceptance of this marvelous entertainer.

Everyone was invited for a quiet nightcap and assorted snacks at the Lieutenants' suite to end what was referred to as an outstanding Lieutenants' Party.

PRESENTATION BY GROSVENOR HOUSE

Friday, 26 November 1971

Mr. Peter Berners-Price of Grosvenor House, London, England, was present at Faneuil Hall, and presented to the Company two Silver Goblets and Silver Wasters for our Museum. He brought the greetings of General Manager Tom Sawyer and all the Staff of the Hotel, and expressed their gratitude for our stay there for the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty.

Following the presentation at Faneuil Hall, CPT Edward J. Keelan invited those present to have dinner with him at Pier 4 which was enjoyed by all. Those present were LTC James A. Lynch, Jr., Adjutant, MAJ Allan Roy Kingston, PC, Chief of Staff, BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC, LT Frank W. Reid, and COL Lewis W. Whittemore.

JOHN F. X. DAVOREN'S CHRISTMAS CHARITY BALL
SIDNEY HILL COUNTRY CLUB, NEWTON

Wednesday, 8 December 1971

Secretary of State John F. X. Davoren held his Annual Charity Ball which was attended by many Ancients who escorted the Secretary and the celebrities as they were presented at the rostrum.

Comedian Myron Cohen and Pat Connors, nationally known entertainers, provided the entertainment along with others. The members present contributed to this worthwhile charity. Secretary Davoren most appreciated the group participation and the personal interest of the Ancients.

Roster of members participating:

CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Commanding*

Lynch, LTC James A., Jr.	Gougian, SGT Stephen
Atamian, CPO G. Richard	Hunter, MAJ James H.
Bailey, SGT Gage	Pucillo, SGT Louis
Begley, CWO Francis G.	Reid, LT Frank W.
Desmond, SGT James J.	Reid, LT Paul A.
Duca, LT Richard	Tate, SGT Edward N.

26th (YANKEE) INFANTRY DIVISION ARTILLERY
ANNUAL REDLEG BALL

Saturday, 8 January 1972

The Annual Redleg Dinner and Ball was held in Faneuil Hall in the quarters of the Company. This affair was attended by Captain Edward J. Keelan and the Adjutant, LTC James A. Lynch, Jr. COL Charles T. Passeles, Division Artillery Commander, spoke of the appreciation that is held by all for the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company and reiterated his gratitude for the use of the Armory.

OLD GUARD OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK — 1826

Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

146th ANNIVERSARY BALL

Saturday, 28 January 1972

On Friday, a special train provided by Penn Central Railroad left Boston South Station at 0845 for New York City for participation in the Old Guard Ball. There were 161 present including members and their ladies. The program for this event had been arranged by Federal Travel Company, one of our own members, LT Anthony P. Denly, Jr. Some of the finer restaurants were attended and arrangements were made to attend the successful New York play, "APPLAUSE." On Saturday evening,

the 29th, at midnight, the Grand March was held in the ballroom of the Commodore Hotel and the Ancient & Honorable Artillery Company held 1st position after the host unit.

The Old Guard of the City of New York honored LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr. USMC (Ret.) On Sunday, 30 January, a special train left Penn Station, New York, for Boston, all members having enjoyed the weekend in New York City.

FUSILIER VETERAN CORPS — 1787

Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

ANNUAL LADIES' NIGHT

Saturday, 5 February 1972

The Paymaster attended the Ladies Night of the Fusilier Veteran Corps at the Medford Armory. There was very good attendance. The First and Second Vice Commanders of the Centennial Legion sat at the Head Table. There were corsages for the ladies and several door prizes. Everyone enjoyed the delicious meal and the dancing afterwards. Past Commander James E. Clair also was in attendance.

ANNUAL TRIPE DINNER
SHERATON-PLAZA HOTEL

Monday, 10 April 1972

In the State Suite, Captain Edward J. Keelan hosted his staff at the Annual Tripe Dinner. He thanked each one in attendance for their participation in his year as Captain Commanding. Special note was made of many who had given considerable extra time to assist the Company.

On the lighter side, Captain Jack Reynolds, Lieutenant Ralph Garrett, and First Sergeant Harry Carlson related a few interesting stories.

In all, the evening was enjoyed by the sixty members who were in attendance.

U. S. COAST GUARD CUTTER MUNRO
COMMISSIONING CEREMONIES

Saturday, 15 April 1972

At 0930,MAJ James H. Hunter represented the Company at the commissioning ceremonies at the Coast Guard Base Boston.

It was a cold, windy morning. However, the ceremonies proceeded in fine manner with the Honorable John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation, a member of the A&HAC, giving the principal address. Mrs. John A. Volpe was the sponsor of the ship.

The U. S. Coast Guard Cutter MUNRO is the first ship to be named after a Coast Guardsman. Douglas A. Munro, Signalman First Class, was awarded the Medal of Honor, posthumously. No other Coast Guardsman has ever received the nation's highest military honor. Douglas Munro died on 27 September 1942, twenty-nine years ago in action near Guadalcanal.

After the ceremony, a tour of the ship was taken and then a reception was held in the Commissioned Officers Wardroom at Base Boston. Champagne was served and a very nice buffet luncheon followed.

MAJ Hunter extended congratulations to Rear Admiral R. W. Goehring and expressed the hope that the A&HAC would have the pleasure of his company at the June Day Banquet.

197th LANTERN HANGING CEREMONY AT OLD NORTH CHURCH

Sunday, 16 April 1972

The Company participated in the 197th Anniversary of the Displaying of the Lanterns from the Steeple of Christ Church.

The Service was opened by the traditional ringing of the bells and the entrance procession of the historic organizations led by the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.

The Church was totally filled and some thirty members of the Company participated. All in attendance joined in singing "The Battle Hymn of the Republic" and prayers were offered by Reverend Harold T. Handley, Chaplain of the Lexington Minutemen. The principal address was delivered by Reverend Robert Walter Golledge, Vicar of the Old North Church.

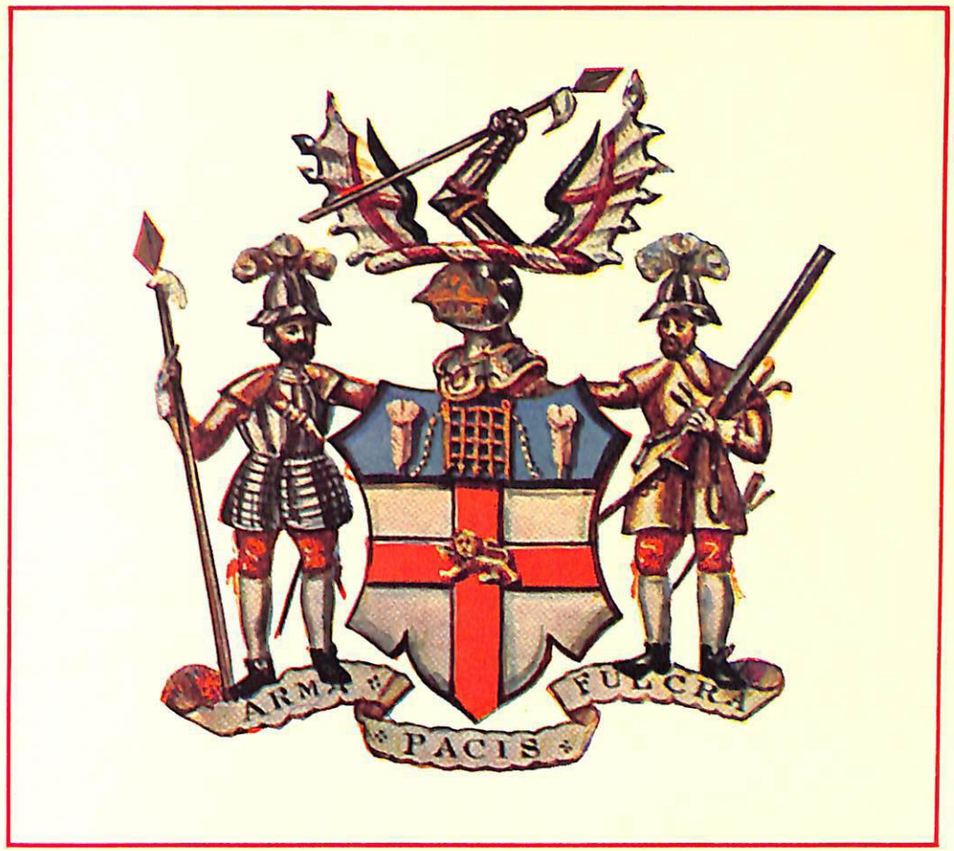
The services were closed by all singing "America" as Ethan David Goldings, age twelve, of West Newton, Massachusetts, a great, great, great, great grandson of Paul Revere, carried the lanterns to the belfry.

Roster of members attending:

CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Commanding*

LTC James A. Lynch, Jr.	BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC
Carlson, SGT Harry E.	O'Hara, CDR Thomas L., Jr.
Chapman, SGT Francis S.	Pereira, BG Fred E.
Cremens, LCDR John F.	Quinn, LT Charles J.
Henry, SGT John	Shellenberger, SGT Homer P., Jr.
Lamphier, CDR James A.	Swinford, Finis
Marshall, James J.	Tinkham, COL Charles J.
McAllister, SGT James J.	Wahn, LT G. Parker
Milano, CPT Joseph A.	Zullo, LT Edward A.

(Continued on page 86)



Arms of The Honourable Artillery Company of London Chartered In 1537

These were the official arms on the occasion of the visit of the Honourable Artillery Company of London to Massachusetts in 1903

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON

THE ORIGIN OF THE COMPANY 1537

The exact date of the origin is lost in antiquity but there is one date of absolute certainty — 25 August 1537 on which day King Henry VIII granted a Charter of Incorporation to a Guild or Fraternity of St. George — a body of archers — appointing four Masters and Rulers of the Science of Artillery and authorised them to establish a corporate body "having succession perpetually by name of Masters Rulers and Commonalty of the Fraternity or Guild of Artillery of Longbows Crossbows and Handgonnes" which eventually became known as the Artillery Company.

A further proof to establish the identity and existence of this Company is the counter-part lease of the Old Artillery Garden which by great good fortune some four hundred years later came into the possession of the Company. This lease is dated 3 January 1538, barely five months after the incorporation of the Company. It is reasonable to surmise that the Guild of St. George was in existence before the Charter and one early historian suggests — "the Artillery Company took their rise from the London Auxiliaries who marched with King Alfred in the year 883 to dislodge the Danes from the town of Hertford". The members of the Guild were licensed to use and exercise the science and feat of shooting — "for better increase of the defence of the realm" — and also at game! It was decreed that when shooting at a usual and known 'mark' in an open space, should a member happen to kill or hurt a person, he should not be attached, arrested, imprisoned, vexed, troubled etc, etc providing always that before shooting he had openly pronounced and spoken the word 'Fast'!

As a corporate body this Guild of Artillery was empowered to choose their own "under Masters and Rulers of good name and fame". This is done to this day in the annual elections of the Officers of the Court of Assistants.

The Company became the accepted training school for officers of the City Trained Bands as far back as the reign of Queen Elizabeth I. There is a memorial in the Church of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate to one Captain Sir Martin Band — a Captain of the Artillery Garden — who served at Tilbury Camp at the time of the Spanish Armada. He was President of the Company from 1616 to 1618.

A review of forces by Prince Charles was held in September 1614 — The records read "Troops marched past — masses of steel tipped pikes — the Captains shone in red and gold — the red and streaming crosses of St. George blazed above the smoke of the vollies like bloody comets through a sable cloud"!

The foundation of a new Armoury in 1622 in the Old Artillery Ground, caused The Master Gunner some annoyance and his 'feed-gunners' and 'canonyers' complained to the Privy Council of 'insulteries and misdemeanours' by members of the Company. However the Council approved 'the forwardness of the said Citizens and commendable practices'!

The catastrophe of the Civil War found the Company divided against itself. They had received nothing but encouragement from Charles I, who had, as recently as June 1641, afforded them the signal mark of favour of allowing his two young sons to be admitted to membership.

In 1623 Robert Keayne joined the Company. Later he emigrated to Boston where in 1638 he was instrumental in forming the Ancient and Honorable Company of Massachusetts for defence against Red Indian tribes. Today the links between the oldest military body in the Old World and the oldest in the New World are closer than ever and the Stars and Stripes hang in the Long Room at Armoury House near the Colours of the Regiment.

VISITS TO LONDON AND BOSTON

The first recorded visit between our two sister Companies in modern times was one of a party of 11 Ancients with their ladies at the invitation of the HAC to take part in the 350th Anniversary celebrations. The visit lasted from 28th June to 17th July, 1887, and included a Reception and Ball given by the City Corporation at Guildhall in honour of the Queen's Jubilee, a Reception at Armoury House, a Review of Volunteers by Her Majesty the Queen, the HAC 350th Anniversary Review, a Banquet in the Drill Hall and a Reception in private audience at St. James's Palace by HRH The Prince of Wales. The following year 21 members represented the Company at the 250th Anniversary of the Ancients. They were entertained on the most lavish scale and were received in private audience by the President, not to mention the Governor of Massachusetts and his Adjutant General.

In 1896 an official visit to London of the A&HAC resulted in 171 members with their ladies and the Salem Cadet Band embarking at Boston on the Cunard Steam Ship "Servia". They were received at Windsor Castle by Queen Victoria, witnessed a Field Day put on for their benefit by Lord Wolseley when the Salute was taken by The Duke of Connaught, and they were inspected by The Prince of Wales at Marlborough House.

In 1903 an official return visit was made to Boston by 160 members. This visit was notable for many reasons, not least among them the fact that the HAC were permitted to march through Boston carrying their arms, the first British troops to have done so since the War of Independence! The visit was marked by tremendous enthusiasm and the Company was received with the greatest goodwill everywhere it went.

In 1912 about 100 Ancients sailed on the White Star Liner S.S. Arabic. The highlight of this visit was an inspection of both Regiments by HM King George V at Buckingham Palace when he was photographed with the Ancients.

The First World War and the depression thereafter discouraged visits between the two Companies but in 1937 a Delegation was invited to take part in the 400th Anniversary Celebrations of the HAC. It attended the Flank Companies Ball, was inspected by the Lord Mayor during an HAC Garden Party and Pageant and marched to St. Paul's Cathedral with the HAC for Church Parade. His Majesty King George VI inspected the Ancients following his review of the HAC on the Artillery Ground. His Majesty also accepted a Certificate of Membership of the A&HAC and was photographed with the Officers.

The following year an HAC Delegation 79 strong sailed for Boston and were entertained with the by now proverbial hospitality of the sister Company. There was a Reception by the Governor of the Commonwealth, a Military Ball, a visit to Plymouth, Massachusetts, and a Banquet given by the Governor. These events were a preliminary to the 300th Anniversary of the Ancients which included a Church Parade, a Pageant, the planting of the oak presented by King George V, and the 301st Drum Head Election of Officers.

During World War II there was, of course, no interchange of visits and these began again in 1954 when the 317th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty was carried out in England for the first time. The Fall Tour of Duty originated in a training period each Fall in camp outside Boston. On this occasion the

Ancients came by air. They attended a Reception at Armoury House, went to Church at St. Botolph Without Bishopsgate, visited the Tower of London where Field Marshal Lord Alanbrooke, the Colonel Commandant, was Constable, gave their 317th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty Banquet at the Dorchester Hotel, visited Windsor, the birthplace of Robert Keayne, and were received by the Prime Minister, Sir Winston Churchill, to whom they presented a silver cigar box. The following year the Colonel Commandant, General Sir Julian Gascoign, Major Jack Hill and the Secretary, Brigadier Foster Hall, were the guests of the Ancients at their Annual First Monday in June Ceremonies.

The next full scale visit was the 322nd Fall Field Day Tour of Duty in 1959, when the Ancients were received at Armoury House and later paid a visit to Boston, Lincolnshire. The most recent visit of the Company to Boston was in 1963 when 126 members, under the command of the Regimental Colonel, Colonel R. D. Hunter, MC, TD, represented the Regiment at their 325th Anniversary Election and Banquet in Boston. After visiting the White House and spending a night each in Fort Belvoir near Washington and in New York, the Detachment reached Boston on Sunday 2nd June. They were welcomed in the Massachusetts Military Academy at a special parade of the A&HAC with a Colour Guard by the Representative of the Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, together with Major A. R. Kingston, Captain Commanding A&HAC. The Delegation was present at the Church Service and took part in the procession and election on Boston Common on the first Monday in June. That evening it attended a Banquet at which the Regimental Colonel presented a silver statuette of an HAC Soldier. Next day, there was a shooting match and a Clambake Luncheon and in the evening the Delgation were at home to their hosts.

Thus it will be seen that the Ancients are no strangers to the Artillery Garden and that Armoury House is indeed, their "home away from home".

CAPTAIN ROBERT KEAYNE

Captain Keayne was born in Windsor in 1595. He was admitted a member of the HAC on 6 May 1623. Sailing for America in 1635, he reached Boston, Massachusetts, in July and two years later was one of the organisers of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. When Governor Winthrop granted a charter on 13 March 1638, he was the first Captain.

He died on 23 March 1656. His will, which was in his own handwriting, occupied 150 folios. As an illustration of its detail, one of his bequests may be quoted. He bequeathed "two heifers or cows to the Captain and Officers of the 1st Artillery Company to be kept as a stock constantly, and the increase or profit of these cows yearly to be laid out in powder and bullets".

THE ANCIENT VELLUM BOOK

One of the most interesting possessions of the Company is the famous Vellum Book containing the roll of members from 1611 to 1682 together with over three hundred signatures of famous personages, all but eight of which are dated in the reign of Charles II.

Since then it became the custom for distinguished guests at the Company's feasts and other functions to sign the book, many pages being beautifully engrossed and embellished. This custom is still maintained and among many Royal signatures in the current Book is that of our Captain General. Just recently HRH The Prince of Wales signed the Book on joining the Company on St. George's Day, 1970.

Prince Charles' signature appears once before — in 1960, when he was 11, the same age as that of King Charles II who signed in 1641.

New Arms of HAC

(Continued from page 80)

PATRIOTS' DAY EXERCISES — BOSTON PARADE

Monday, 17 April 1972

At 0900 members of our Company participated in the Annual Patriots' Day Celebration of the City of Boston. Captain Commanding Edward J. Keelan was Chief Marshal, MAJ Allan Roy Kingston, Chief of Staff and LTC James A. Lynch, Jr., Adjutant of the Parade.

The ceremonies began with the traditional Flag Raising Ceremony at City Hall Plaza with City Councilman, Gabriel Piemonte, representing the City of Boston. The parade proceeded to Kings Chapel Burial Ground to lay a wreath on the grave of William Dawes. The parade continued on to Granary Burial Grounds for wreath laying at the grave of Paul Revere. The parade proceeded through the streets of Boston, past Faneuil Hall, into the North End and to the Paul Revere Mall where LTC Frank Ciampa of the National Lancers, re-enacting the ride of Paul Revere, was sent on his way.

Captain Keelan thanked all in attendance and asked to see them all in Lexington.

Roster of members parading:

CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Commanding*

Amicone, Joseph A.
Badoian, LT V. George
Begley, CWO Francis G.
Brown, James N.
Carlson, SGT Harry E.
Chapman, SGT Francis S.
Cremens, LCDR John F.
Fachetti, Francis A.
Garrett, LT Ralph L., Jr.
Gougian, SGT Stephen
Henry, SGT John
Howard, MAJ John W.
Lamphier, CDR James A.
MacLean, LT Malcolm F., Jr.
Macquarrie, SGT Joseph D.
Macquarrie, LT Joseph G.
Madden, SGT Donald
Marr, LT Robert L.
Marshall, James J.
Milano, CPT Joseph A.
O'Connell, SGT Charles L.
Peznola, LT George E.
Pino, SGT Anthony
Pray, SGT John A.
Quinn, LT Charles L.
Reed, SGT Joseph W.
Salemme, SGT Hugo
Shaw, SGT Frederick H.
Shea, CWO John J.
Shellenberger, SGT Homer P., Jr.
Sheridan, SGT James L., Jr.
Swinford, Finis
Tate, SGT Edward H., Jr.
Wahn, LT G. Parker
Walsh, SGT Joseph J.
White, WO David
Whittemore, COL Lewis W.
Zaccone, SGT Guy
Zullo, LT Edward A.

PATRIOTS' DAY EXERCISES — LEXINGTON PARADE

Monday, 17 April 1972

Following the Boston Parade many members met at the Colonial Inn, Concord, where they were the guests of the Sergeants at a light luncheon. We then reported to the Adams School, East Lexington, where we marched for the first time as the last unit in the First Division, rather than with the Colonial units in the Third Division. This enabled us to march at our usual rate rather than at the Colonial rate. The weather was ideal for marching and we had a good number present.

As the 200th Anniversary of the Revolution draws near, there seems to be greater emphasis placed on this historic area and participation in its celebration.

Roster of members parading:

CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Commanding*

LTC James A. Lynch, Jr.
BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC
COL Walter T. Anzoni, PC
COL James E. Clair, PC

Amicone, Joseph A.
Anzuoni, LT Lawrence A.
Badoian, LT V. George
Begley, CWO Francis G.
Bernardini, Mariano
Bird, Richard
Bourdon, MAJ Leo, Jr.
Brown, James N.
Carlson, SGT Harry E.
Chapman, SGT Francis S.
Clerkin, COL James A.
Coyte, Alfred S.
Cremens, LCDR John F.
Fachetti, Francis
Gougian, SGT Stephen
Greene, SGT Donald S.
Greene, Donald S., Jr.
Hart, James N.
Henry, SGT John
Hunter, MAJ James H.
Johnsen, SGT Robert U.
Lamphier, CDR James A.
MacLean, LT Malcolm F., Jr.
Macquarrie, SGT Joseph D.
Macquarrie, LT Joseph G.
Madden, SGT Donald
Mahoney, Robert C.
Marr, SGT Francis J.
Marr, LT Robert L.
Marshall, James J.
McAllister, SGT James J.
McCarty, SGT William F.
McGarrah, Frederick W.
Milano, CPT Joseph A.
Nesmith, COL Elwin M.
O'Connell, SGT Charles S.
O'Hara, CDR Thomas L., Jr.
Peznola, LT George E.
Pray, SGT John A.
Quinn, LT Charles L.
Reed, SGT Joseph W.
Salemme, SGT Hugo
Shaw, SGT Frederick A.
Shellenberger, SGT Homer P., Jr.
Sheridan, SGT James L., Jr.
Swinford, Finis
Tate, SGT Edward H., Jr.
Walsh, SGT Joseph J.
White, WO David
White, LT Joseph, Jr.
Whittemore, COL Lewis W.
York, MAJ Frederick A., III
Zaccone, SGT Guy
Zeolla, SGT George
Zullo, LT Edward A.

ROTC REVIEW — COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS FITTON FIELD, WORCESTER

Monday, 8 May 1972

Again this year, the Captain delegated a Holy Cross Alumnus, COL Frederick A. York, Jr., PC, to represent the Company at the President's Annual Review of the Holy Cross Navy and Air Force ROTC Units.

The A&HAC Awards for "The Outstanding Marine Student" and "The Most Outstanding Freshman" were earned this year by Michael G. Bristol and Frank A. Vargas.

BOSTON MARINE SOCIETY — 1742 230th ANNIVERSARY BANQUET

Tuesday, 9 May 1972

LTC James A. Lynch, Jr. Adjutant, accompanied by Mrs. Lynch, represented the Company at the Annual Banquet of the Boston Marine Society.

The Society's membership consists of Commanders of merchant ships and a few honorary members. It is the oldest Marine Society in the world and was formed to provide financial assistance to families of its deceased members.

ROTC — UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AWARDS CEREMONY

Tuesday, 9 May 1972

CPT A. Davis Baker represented the Company at the Joint Army-Air Force Awards Ceremony in Room 104 of Thompson Hall on the Campus at Amherst. The A&HAC Award for "The Outstanding Field Artilleryman" was presented to Arnold M. Manaker, MS IV.

Cadet Manaker is a graduate student and should receive his Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering this summer. He stands in the top 25% of both his academic and ROTC class and has demonstrated superior characteristics of leadership and leadership potential. Mr. Manaker will be commissioned in the Field Artillery upon completion of his ROTC camp this summer and will be attending the Officer's Basic Course at Ft. Sill, Oklahoma.

ROTC — NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY AWARDS CEREMONY

Wednesday, 24 May 1972

COL Lewis W. Whittemore represented the Company at the Annual Awards Ceremony at Northeastern University. The A&HAC awards were suitably inscribed Paul Revere Bowls and were presented for Excellence in Drill and Command.

The Northeastern University ROTC Awards Board selects the outstanding senior and middler cadets who most merit and qualify for the A&HAC trophies. The recipients and their backgrounds are:

A. PETER R. GOULDING

Class of 1972

ROTC class standing — 1 of 115.
Academic standing — Top 1/2 of College of Bus Admin, Marketing major.
Academic Achievement Award — 1968.
PMS Medal of Merit — 1971.
Distinguished Military Student.
Member and President, NU Sports Parachute Club.
Member, Pershing Rifles.
Held the rank of Cadet Captain and served on battalion staff during Junior drill.

B. ANTHONY E. YANKAUSKUS

Class of 1973B

ROTC class standing — Top 10%.
Top 10% of class.
He is presently holding the rank of Cadet First Sergeant.

ROTC — MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AWARDS CEREMONY BANQUET

Thursday, 11 May 1972

MAJ James A. Hunter was designated by the Captain to represent the Company at this ceremony which was held in the MIT Faculty Club in Cambridge.

ROTC Cadet Robert M. Hazen, MS II, of Ridgewood, New Jersey received the A&HAC Award of a sterling silver Paul Revere Bowl suitably inscribed. Cadet Hazen is a graduate student in Geology and Mineralogy.

CAPTAIN'S DINNER STATE SUITE OF THE SHERATON-PLAZA HOTEL

Sunday, 4 June 1972

His Excellency Francis W. Sargent, Governor of the Commonwealth and Commander-in-Chief of the A&HAC hosted the Captain's "Nite Before" Dinner for Captain Clair. In attendance were the Commissioned Officers, Past Commanders and a few special guests. The Adjutant General, MG Timothy J. Regan, Jr., represented the Governor and presided at the dinner.

RULES AND REGULATIONS
ARTICLE XI.

Seal

To be used only for official purposes

The Corporate Seal of the Company shall be circular, one inch and fourteen sixteenths in diameter.

In the centre a shield, *or* (gold). On the shield, a man in 1638 armor, grasping in the dexter (right) hand a halberd, the sinister (left) resting on the hilt of a sword, all proper colors.

Above the shield, a crest; a dexter (right) arm, vested (sleeve and cuff), *azure* (blue), grasping a sword to strike, hilt, *or* (gold), blade, *argent* (silver).

The outer circle shall contain the name of the organization "Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. Massachusetts."

The ground of the inner circle shall be *azure* (blue) and the date of the organization, "16" on the dexter (right) side, and "38" on the sinister (left) side of the shield.

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

1971 1972

Miscellany of Special Interest

IN MEMORIAM

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
THE DUKE of WINDSOR

1894-1972

Honorary Member

Enrolled 25 May 1936

Died 28 May 1972

King Edward VIII

With the death of HRH The Duke of Windsor, the Company lost a valued and distinguished Member.

"HRH The Duke of Windsor joined the Honourable Artillery Company of London on 25 June 1928, after he had presented new Colours to the Regiment before some 4,000 Members and their guests. In his address the Prince said:

" 'I hand over these new colours, confident that they will be in safe keeping of a corps which has such fine traditions as yours, of which you and the City of London may be justifiably proud.'

Not surprisingly Lord Denbigh, the Colonel Commandant, replying to the Prince of Wales, said that the record of the Company was well known, and he could assure his Royal Highness that its spirit was magnificent. They were good at fighting, good at their drill, and good at their play.

"The 25 June 1928 was a great day in the history of the HAC. There can seldom have been so popular a Prince. When later he succeed to the throne, his subjects throughout the Empire felt assured of a reign which would be both 'happy and glorious.' That it was not to be so is now neither here nor there. It is enough for us to regretthe passing of a Royal Member of the Company."

IN MEMORIAM
CAPTAIN WALTER G. MURPHY

Born 13 September 1908
Enrolled 3 May 1948
Captain Commanding 1957-1958
Died 19 September 1971

CPT Walter G. Murphy, the 248th Captain of the Ancient & Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, was born in Southboro, Massachusetts.

He was a graduate of Northeastern University and was a very successful operator of the Consolidated Elevator Company of Boston.

During World War II he served as First Lieutenant in the Civil Air Patrol in the 14th Anti-Submarine Squadron.

After joining the Ancient & Honorable Artillery Company, he became very active. He was First Sergeant of Infantry in 1951, Second Lieutenant in 1953, First Lieutenant in 1955 and Captain Commanding in 1957. He handled all of these posts with great distinction and his Fall Field Day Tour of Duty to the Caribbean on the S.S. Oslofjord, with the ceremonies in Jamaica, will long be remembered.

He served as Chairman of the Membership Committee in 1961 and was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund in 1962, which position he held up to the date of his death.

He was also Chairman of the Trustees for three years and Chief of Staff to CPT Carlson in 1964.

CPT Murphy was a dedicated Ancient and served the Company with distinction and honor throughout his entire career.

IN MEMORIAM
CAPTAIN ICHABOD BUNKER

Born 19 March 1883

Enrolled 20 April 1920

Captain Commanding 1944-1945

Died 11 March 1972

Ichabod Bunker, the 235th Captain of the Ancient & Honorable Artillery Company, was born in North Anson, Maine and died in St. Petersburg, Florida, at the age of 89.

CPT Bunker enrolled in the Ancient & Honorable Artillery Company on 20 April 1920 and served 52 years. He was Color Sergeant for twelve years, 2nd LT in 1932, 1st LT in 1935, and Captain Commanding in 1944, holding the FFDTD in Boston to avoid travel during World War II. For seventeen years he was a member of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, having last served in 1966 when he retired to Florida.

CPT Bunker had a long and spectacular career in business and social life. He was the President and Treasurer of the Highland Ice Company of West Roxbury, a most prosperous firm, and, in fact, cornered the market of ice in 1917. He would not take advantage of that fact, however, and continued to serve his customers and others in the Boston area without raising the price of ice, for which he was widely acclaimed.

"Bunk", as he was affectionately called, was a big powerful man, as those who shook hands with him became painfully aware. His friendliness and personality were appreciated by all whom he came in contact with, especially in the Ancients.

He will long be remembered.

IN MEMORIAM
COLONEL EUGENE A. HUDSON

Born 19 January 1902

Enrolled 15 April 1935

Captain Commanding 1948-1949

Died 20 April 1972

Colonel Eugene A. Hudson, the 239th Captain of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts was born in East Boston and grew up in East Boston and Somerville. He became a member of the Bar of Massachusetts and quickly established a successful law practice in Boston. He was Second Lieutenant in 1939 and First Lieutenant in 1941. He was commissioned a Major in the United States Army Air Force in 1942, being later promoted to Lieutenat Colonel and was awarded the Bronze Star for his services. After service in the United States he served in Alaska and later as an Intelligence Officer in England for 2 1/2 years. After VE day he was transferred to Switzerland to interview interned U. S. pilots and was honorably discharged from the Army in late 1945.

Upon return to Massachusetts he was appointed confidential secretary to the late Governor Maurice Tobin and was appointed by him as an Associate Justice of the Massachusetts Superior Court, where he served with distinction and honor to within a month of his death.

Colonel Hudson was elected Captain of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company and served as such in 1947-1948. He commanded the Company in Bermuda for the Fall Field Day Tour of Duty which was most successful.

He was married to the former Catherine Coyne who was a famous War correspondent in World War II, and after their marriage bought and lived in a charming house in West Harwich.

During his service as a Judge he sat in every shire town in Massachusetts and presided over many famous murder trials. He was considered to be one of the fairest and ablest Jurists on the bench and was highly respected by all who knew him for his competence and ability.

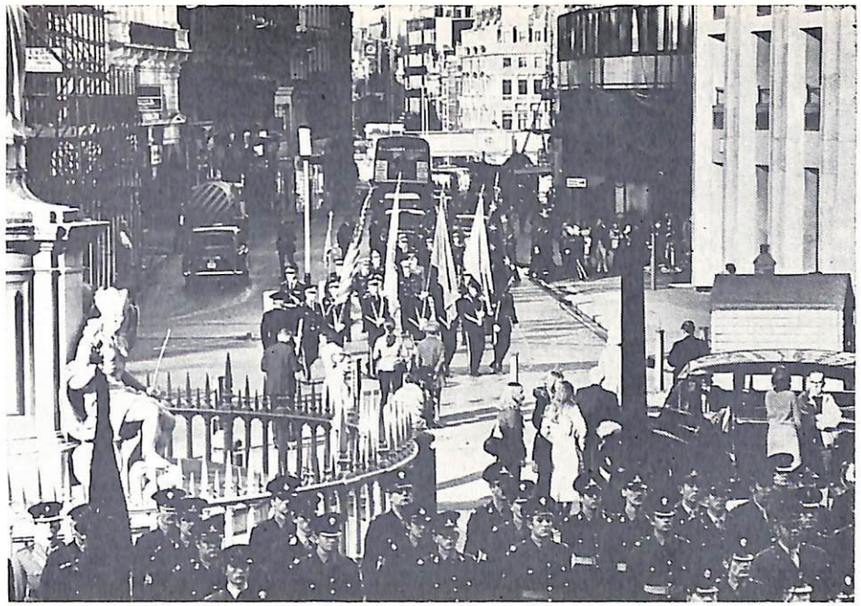
After his service as Captain he never lost his interest in the Company or in the Society of Past Commanders. He was constantly striving to increase the image of our Company and we who served with him are grateful for his friendship and comradeship. As an illustration of his attempt to have the Company do for others than themselves, during his term as Captain he promoted a four year scholarship competition which was won by a Boston boy and arranged tours for children from Nantucket who had never been to the Mainland and for them to be entertained by members of the Company.

One of our great comrades has joined those of the past, he will be missed but never forgotten.

Therefore, be it resolved that this tribute be spread upon the records and a copy thereof be forwarded to his widow, Catherine Coyne Hudson.

Major Allan Roy Kingston
BG I. Jerome O'Connor
SGT Michael DeMarco

"Set a watch—lest the old traditions fail"



The parade arrives at St. Paul's Cathedral in London

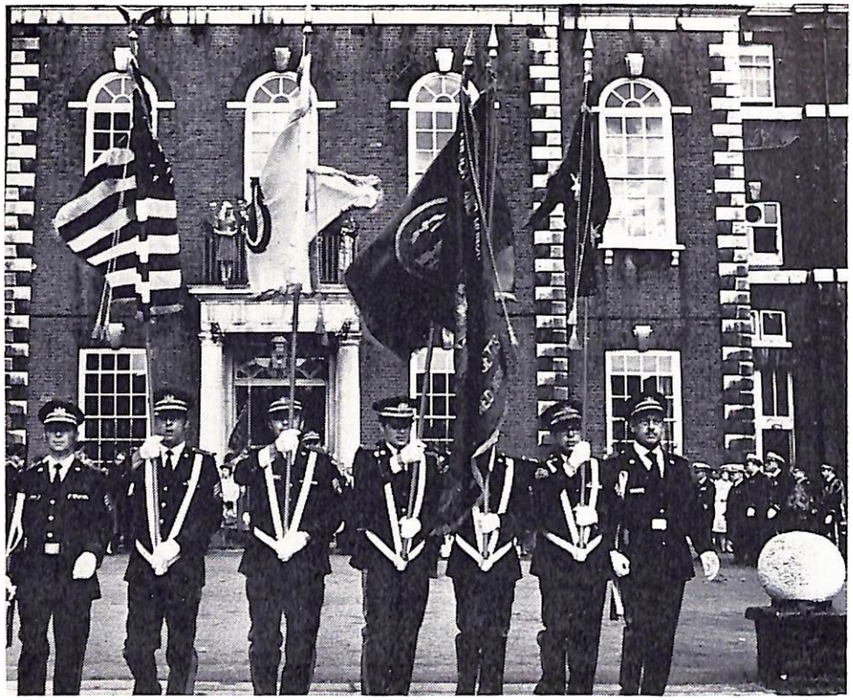
The Captain enters the Cathedral
Honor Guard of Pikemen and Musketeers

The Colors start their impressive single file entry into St. Paul's

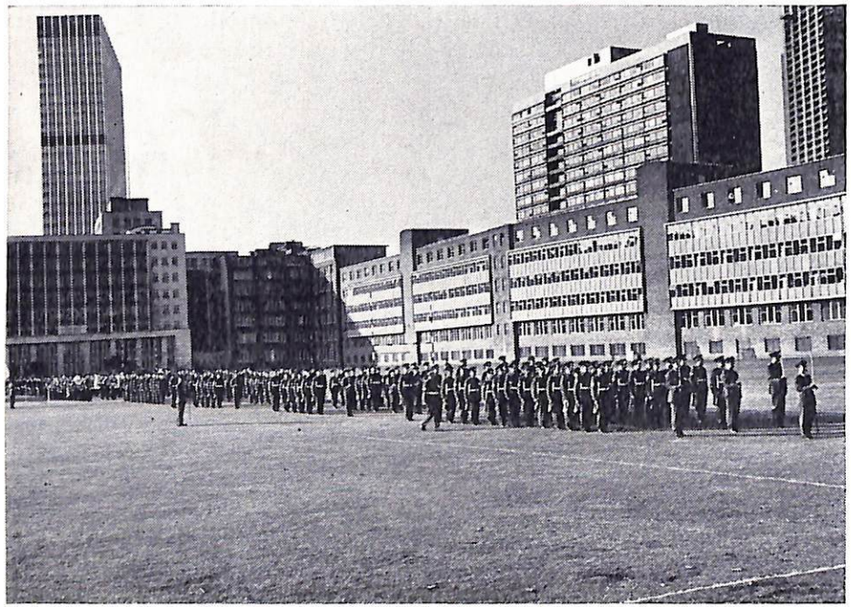
The Lord Mayor reviews the Company outside Mansion House

Band of the HAC on return to Armoury House

The Captain leads the Company on Parade Ground at Armoury House



The A&HAC Colors make a turn in front of Armoury House



The HAC on return to Armoury House

THE ARTILLERY LAND IN BRIEF

The original charter of the Artillery Company provided "The said Military Company are to have 1,000 acres of land." In 1641 a committee was appointed to see that the land was laid out but there is no record of any report. In 1654 the General Court appointed another committee to lay out the 1,000 acres between Concord and Cambridge. As there was no suitable tract of that size it was recommended the Company be granted 500 acres in that location and another 500 in the Southwest of "Meadefield". This grant was not satisfactory and nothing more was done until 1673 when the Company was granted 1,000 acres in Dunstable. This land was immediately north of the Nashua River and west of the Merrimac River and is now part of the city of Nashua, N.H. This land was leased out to a tenant and over the years was never profitable to the Company. It was finally sold in 1737 to Joseph Blanchard, who gave back a mortgage to the Company which was not finally settled for many years.

At the time this grant was made the General Court promised the Company an additional 500 acres. This promise was kept by a grant of 500 acres in the town of Rutland, Mass. in 1717. As the Indians were still active at that time the farm could not be developed. In 1729 the farm was finally surveyed and laid out properly but after a few years it was found the profits just about paid the taxes and it was also sold in 1737.

Of course, had the Company held the land to this day it would be quite valuable. However, over the years that value could well have been consumed twice over in taxes. It is still a good feeling to know that we once owned a sizeable portion of the city of Nashua, New Hampshire.

Source: Condensed from Robert's History of the A&HAC, Vol. I, 1895.

PLYMOUTH 350TH ANNIVERSARY PARADE CLOSING EVENT OF CELEBRATION YEAR

Saturday, 27 November 1971

This was the closing parade of the 350th Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. The A&HAC participated, led by Captain Edward J. Keelan, Commanding. The Company had the place of honor, leading the First Division. We were well represented on the reviewing stand with Senator Saltonstall, MG Regan, Jr. and BG O'Connor, PC.

Following the parade, the Sergeants hosted the members to a fine collation at Bert's Restaurant in Plymouth. The weather was partly sunny and the temperature was in the forties.

The Celebration Committee had noted that "A top attraction as the parade's Honor Group will be the Ancient and Honorable Company of Massachusetts, whose members recently had the distinction of being greeted individually by the Queen in England."

Roster of members parading:

CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Commanding*

LTC Joseph S. Zareiko
MAJ Allan R. Kingston, PC
COL Walter T. Anzoni, PC
SEN Leverett Saltonstall
COL Ernest J. Montilio
LTC James A. Lynch, Jr.
BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC
MG Timothy J. Regan, Jr., HM

A
Abbott, CWO Everett M.
Anzuoni, LT George S.
Anzuoni, LT Lawrence A.
Amicone, Joseph A.

B
Bailey, SGT Gage
Barron, SGT Malcolm D.
Begley, CWO Frank G.

C
Callahan, Frank
Carlson, LCDR Harry E.
Chapman, SGT Francis W.
Connors, SGT Franklin
Coyte, Albert S.
Cremens, LCDR John F.

D
Duffy, SGT George

F
Facchetti, Frank
Freeman, COL Wendell R.

G
Greene, SGT Donald S.
Greene, Donald S., Jr.

H
Henry, SGT John
Howard, MAJ John L.
Hunter, MAJ James H.

L
Lynch, BG James A., Sr.

M
Macquarrie, SGT Joseph D.
Madden, SGT Donald S.
McAllister, SGT James J.
Moriarty, John J.
Murphy, SGT Robert D.

O
O'Connell, SGT Charles
O'Hara, CDR Thomas L., Jr.
O'Leary, LCDR Justin
O'Leary, COL Timothy J.

P
Pacella, Michael
Pettengill, LT Gordon S.
Pray, SGT John A.
Pucillo, SGT Louis

Q
Quinn, LT Charles

R
Ray, Sylvester A.
Reid, LT Frank W.
Rhodes, William J.
Ross, CWO Charles N.

S
Shaw, Frederick A.
Shea, LT Robert
Sheer, Richard
Shellenberger, SGT H. M., Jr.

T
Tate, SGT Edward N.
Tinkham, COL Charles J.

W
Wahn, LT G. Parker
White, WO David
Whittemore, COL Lewis W.

USO NATIONAL COUNCIL MEETING A&HAC RECEPTION TO DIRECTORS AND DELEGATES

Tuesday, 7 March 1972

For over thirty years the United Services Organization, known more popularly as the USO, has been caring for our service men both at home and abroad. During these many years and three wars many millions of service men have been the beneficiaries of the great work done by the USO.

The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts was honored to sponsor a cocktail party for the delegates to the USO Convention. This party was held at the Gardner Museum, 280 Fenway, Boston. This reception was well received and attended by approximately seven hundred people. Officials of the USO expressed their appreciation for the magnificent setting and the gracious hospitality.

On Thursday, at their annual luncheon, the USO Annual National Council Special Award was accepted by LTC James A. Lynch, Jr., Adjutant, on behalf of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company in appreciation for its efforts and contributions to the USO.

On Thursday evening, the A&HAC colors were formally presented at the annual banquet at which Miss America, Laurie Lee Shaeffer, sang the National Anthem. Bob Hope was the principal speaker and many other officials and dignitaries were in attendance.

Following is an excerpt from a letter written by Samuel G. Anderson, Executive Director-USO to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company:

"I would also like to take this opportunity to express to you and all the members of the A&HAC USO's sincere appreciation and thanks for the major role your organization played at our recent National Council meeting in Boston. The reception in the Gardner Museum was an outstanding affair. It was beautifully hosted by your organization and everyone that I have spoken with has not been able to really say enough in appreciation for the magnificent setting and the gracious hospitality."

Roster of members who contributed greatly to the overall success of this affair:

CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Commanding*
MAJ ALLAN ROY KINGSTON, PC, *Chief of Staff*
LTC JAMES A. LYNCH, JR., *Adjutant*

COL Walter T. Anzoni, PC
CPT John J. Riley, PC
COL Nicholas T. Elias, PC
BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC
CDR Ralph J. DeStefano, PC

A

Argus, Joseph V.
Avallone, LT Louis J.
Anzuoni, LT George S.
Anzuoni, LT Lawrence A.

B

Bailey, SGT Gage
Barron, SGT Malcolm E.
Begley, CWO Francis G.
Butts, LT Clarence C.

C

Carlson, LCDR Harry E.
Clegg, CPT Thomas E.
Connors, SGT Franklin J.
Cooligan, CPT Joseph J.
Cremens, LCDR John F.
Croston, SGT William W.
Culbertson, Thomas J.
Curley, Joseph M.

D

de Benedictis, MAJ Daniel J.
DeMarco, HON Michael
DiPesa, LT William F.
Donohue, RADM Timothy F.
Doulos, James
Driscoll, LT J. Barry
Drummey, COL William W.
Duca, LT Richard
Duffy, Francis X.
Duffy, SGT George P.

E

Everett, Clyde

F

Finch, COL Henry B., Jr.
Freeman, COL Wendell R.

G

Garrett, LT Ralph L., Sr.
Greene, SGT Donald S.
Grimes, CPO Loring

H

Haggerty, Bernard P.
Hallett, CPT James
Henry, SGT John
Herman, COL Lawrence A.
Hunt, HON Jarvis
Hunter, MAJ James H.
Hutchins, John A.

J

Johnson, COL Gustav E.

L

Lamphier, CDR James A.
Lynch, BG James A., Sr.

M

MacLean, LT Malcolm F., Jr.
Macquarrie, LT Joseph G.
Madden, SGT Donald J.
Makepeace, Russell
Marr, SGT Daniel F., Jr.
Marr, SGT Francis J.
Marr, LT Robert L.
McAllister, SGT James J.
McGarrah, Frederick W.
McGuirk, MAJ Justin V.
McSweeney, MAJ W. Norris
Milano, CPT Joseph A.
Mitchell, LT Charles W., Jr.
Moriarty, John J.
Morin, LTC Philip E.
Morrison, LT John C.
Mullen, MAJ James G.
Murphy, SGT Robert D.

O

O'Neil, CDR James F.

P

Pacella, Anthony J.
Patterson, Harry J.
Pettengill, LT Gordon S.

R

Ray, Sylvester A.
Reid, LT Frank W.
Reid, LT Paul A.
Reynolds, CPT John J., Jr.
Rhodes, William J.

S

Schnetzer, SGT David B.
Sculos, SGT Nicholas S.
Shea, Robert E.
Shea, WO John J.
Sheer, Richard B.
Smith, COL Mark E.
Solimando, Michael

T

Tinkham, COL Charles J.
Tonry, CDR Herbert

V

Velardo, Charles F.
Viola, LT Anthony F.
Volpe, HON John A.

W

Whitney, LTG Otis M.
Williams, Fred P.
Wing, LT Frank H.

Y

Yeaton, SGT George S., Jr.

THE CENTENNIAL LEGION OF HISTORIC MILITARY COMMANDS — 1876

1638 ANCIENT & HONORABLE ARTY. CO. OF MASS.
1680 1st VIRGINIA INF. REGT.
(176th Inf. VaARNG)
1728 1st CORPS OF CADETS
(220th Inf. MassARNG)
1736 GEORGIA HUSSARS (178 AAA Det GaARNG)
1739 1st CONNECTICUT REGT.
(169th Inf. ConnARNG)
1741 NEWPORT ARTILLERY COMPANY RIM
1747 VETERAN CORPS 1st REGT. INF. NGP
1747 VETERAN GUARD 3rd REGT. INF. NGP
1771 1st CO., GOVERNOR'S FOOT GUARD
1774 5th MARYLAND INF (175th Inf. MdARNG)
1774 KENTISH GUARDS RIM
1775 LEXINGTON MINUTE MEN
1775 2nd CO., GOVERNOR'S FOOT GUARD
1775 UNITED TRAIN OF ARTY. VETERANS ASSN.
1776 AMERICAN RIFLES ASSN.
(198 Arty., DelARNG)
1776 BRISTOL TRAIN OF ARTILLERY RIM
1777 ARTILLERY CORPS., WASHINGTON GRAYS
1778 1st CO., GOVERNOR'S HORSE GUARD
1784 VETERAN ASSN. OF 8th REGT.
(Washington Grays)
1785 2nd CORPS OF CADETS
102 Arty., MassARNG)
1786 CHATHAM ARTILLERY
1787 FUSILIER VETERAN CORPS
1789 RICHMOND LIGHT INF. BLUES
(183 Armor Div. VaARNG)
1790 VETERAN CORPS OF ARTY., STATE OF N.Y.
1790 CRANSTON BLUES, RIM
1792 WASHINGTON INFANTRY OF PITTSBURGH
1793 FAYETTEVILLE INDEPENDENT LIGHT INFANTRY
1806 SEVENTH REGIMENT (1st BG 107 Inf., NYARNG)
1807 WASHINGTON LIGHT INF. OF CHARLESTON
1808 2nd CO., GOVERNOR'S HORSE GUARD
1808 REPUBLICAN BLUES
(110 Comb. Area Sig. Bn. GaARNG)
1808 UTICA CITIZENS CORPS VETERANS ASSN.

1809 WASHINGTON GRAYS
(4th Rkt. Bn 258 Arty. NYARNG)
1812 SUMTER GUARDS
1813 STATE FENCIBLES INFANTRY
1816 NEW HAVEN GRAYS
(1st BG 102d Inf ConnARNG)
1818 1st LIGHT INFANTRY REGIMENT RIM
1819 OLD GUARD STATE FENCIBLES
1826 OLD GUARD OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
1836 NATIONAL LANCERS
1840 OLD GUARD, INF. CORPS OF NATL. GUARDS
1842 IRISH JASPER GREENS
(110 Comb Area Sig Bn GaARNG)
1844 GERMAN VOLUNTEERS
(230 Armd. FA Bn GaARNG)
1846 RICHMOND LIGHT INF. GRAYS
(1st BG 176 Inf. VaARNG)
1854 ARMOSKEAG VETERANS
1855 LAWRENCE LIGHT GUARD
(101 Eng Bn, Inf Div MassARNG)
1856 DANVILLE GRAYS
(1st How Bn 246 Arty VaARNG)
1856 OLD GUARD, CITY OF PHILADELPHIA
1857 OLD GUARD, GATE CITY GUARD
1858 PUTNAM PHALANX
1859 VETERANS OF THE SEVENTH REGIMENT NYNG
1859 RICHMOND HOWITZERS
(2nd How Bn 111 Arty VaARNG)
1860 DEFENDAM ASSOCIATION
1860 1st VOLUNTEER REGIMENT OF GEORGIA
1861 1st REGIMENT CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEER CAVALRY
1866 2nd CORPS OF CADETS VETERAN ASSN.
1869 1st LIGHT INFANTRY VETERANS ASSN.
1869 VETERAN ASSN., OF THE 71st REGIMENT, NYNG
1874 VETERAN ASSN., 13th REGIMENT, NYNG
1876 VETERAN ASSN., 1st CORPS OF CADETS
1876 WORCESTER CONTINENTALS
1883 VETERAN ASSN., 12th REGIMENT, NYNG
1887 MORRIS GUARDS
1888 VETERAN CORPS, 5th REGT., INFANTRY, MdNG
1890 ESSEX TROOP
1907 VARNUM CONTINENTALS

Governors of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Commanders-in-Chief of the A&HAC

	Name	Born	Inaugurated	Died
1	John Hancock	12 JAN 1737	1780	8 OCT 1793
2	James Bowdoin	8 AUG 1727	1785	6 NOV 1790
3	John Hancock	12 JAN 1737	1787	8 OCT 1793
4	Samuel Adams	16 SEP 1722	1794	2 OCT 1803
5	Increase Sumner	27 NOV 1746	1797	7 JUN 1799
6	Caleb Strong	9 JAN 1745	1800	17 NOV 1819
7	James Sullivan	22 APR 1744	1807	10 DEC 1808
8	Christopher Gore	21 SEP 1758	1809	1 MAR 1827
9	Elbridge Gerry	17 JUL 1744	1810	23 NOV 1814
10	Caleb Strong	9 JAN 1745	1812	17 NOV 1819
11	John Brooks	31 MAY 1752	1816	2 MAR 1825
12	William Eustis	10 JUN 1753	1823	6 FEB 1825
13	Levi Lincoln	25 OCT 1782	1825	29 MAY 1868
14	John Davis	13 JAN 1787	1834	19 APR 1854
15	Edward Everett	11 APR 1794	1836	15 JAN 1865
16	Marcus Morton	19 FEB 1784	1840	6 FEB 1864
17	John Davis	13 JAN 1787	1841	19 APR 1854
18	Marcus Morton	19 FEB 1784	1843	6 FEB 1864
19	George Nixon Briggs	13 APR 1796	1844	12 SEP 1861
20	George Sewall Boutwell	28 JAN 1818	1851	27 FEB 1905
21	John H. Clifford	16 JAN 1809	1853	7 JAN 1876
22	Emory Washburn	14 FEB 1800	1854	18 MAR 1877
23	Henry J. Gardner	18 JUN 1819	1855	21 JUL 1892
24	Nathaniel Prentiss Banks	30 JAN 1816	1858	1 SEP 1884
25	John Albion Andrew	31 MAY 1818	1861	30 OCT 1867
26	Alexander Hamilton Bullock	2 MAR 1816	1866	17 JAN 1882
27	William Claflin	6 MAR 1818	1869	5 JAN 1905
28	William Barrett Washburn	31 JAN 1820	1872	5 OCT 1887
29	William Gaston	3 OCT 1820	1875	19 JAN 1894
30	Alexander Hamilton Rice	30 AUG 1818	1876	22 JUL 1895
31	Thomas Talbot	7 SEP 1818	1879	6 OCT 1886
32	John Davis Long	27 OCT 1838	1880	28 AUG 1915
33	Benjamin Franklin Butler	5 NOV 1818	1883	11 JAN 1893
34	George Dexter Robinson	20 JAN 1834	1884	22 FEB 1896
35	Oliver Ames	4 FEB 1831	1887	22 OCT 1895

	Name	Born	Inaugurated	Died
36	John Quincy Adams Brackett	8 JUN 1842	1890	13 NOV 1918
37	William Eustis Russell	6 JAN 1857	1891	16 JUL 1896
38	Frederick Thomas Greenhalge	19 JUL 1842	1894	5 MAR 1896
39	Roger Wolcott	13 JUL 1847	1897	2 DEC 1900
40	Winthrop Murray Crane	23 APR 1853	1900	2 OCT 1920
41	John Lewis Bates	18 SEP 1859	1903	7 JUN 1946
42	William Lewis Douglas	22 AUG 1845	1905	17 SEP 1924
43	Curtis Guild, Jr.	2 FEB 1860	1906	6 APR 1915
44	Eben Sumner Draper	17 JUN 1858	1909	9 APR 1914
45	Eugene Noble Foss	24 SEP 1858	1911	13 SEP 1939
46	David Ignatius Walsh	11 NOV 1872	1914	11 JUN 1947
47	Samuel Walker McCall	28 FEB 1851	1916	4 NOV 1923
48	Calvin Coolidge	4 JUL 1872	1919	5 JAN 1933
49	Channing H. Cox	28 FEB 1879	1921	20 AUG 1968
50	Alvin Tufts Fuller	27 FEB 1878	1925	30 APR 1958
51	Frank Gilman Allen	6 OCT 1874	1929	9 OCT 1950
52	Joseph Buell Ely	22 FEB 1881	1931	13 JUN 1956
53	James Michael Curley	20 NOV 1874	1935	12 NOV 1958
54	Charles Francis Hurley	24 NOV 1893	1937	24 MAR 1946
55	Leverett Saltonstall	1 SEP 1892	1939	
56	Maurice J. Tobin	22 MAY 1901	1945	20 JUL 1953
57	Robert Fiske Bradford	15 DEC 1902	1947	
58	Paul Andrew Dever	15 JAN 1903	1949	12 APR 1958
59	Christian Archibald Herter	28 MAR 1895	1953	31 DEC 1966
60	Foster John Furcolo	29 JUL 1911	1957	
61	John Anthony Volpe	8 DEC 1908	1961	
62	Endicott Peabody	15 FEB 1920	1963	
63	John Anthony Volpe	8 DEC 1908	1965	
64	Francis W. Sargent	29 JUL 1915	1969	

Presently members of the A&HAC

55	Leverett Saltonstall	Enrolled 31 AUG 1925
57	Robert Fiske Bradford	Enrolled 28 MAY 1945
61 & 63	John Anthony Volpe	Enrolled 11 MAY 1953
64	Francis W. Sargent	Enrolled 12 JUN 1967

NOTE: In accordance with the provisions of a Constitutional Amendment, the term of the Governor is now four years. The election is held in the so-called 'off year'. Governor Volpe was re-elected in 1966 to serve for the first four year term commencing in January 1967. Also, the candidates for Governor and Lieutenant Governor now run as a team, the same as the candidates for President and Vice President of the United States.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES

	Name	*Born*	*Inaugurated*	*Died*
1	George Washington	22 FEB 1732	1789	14 DEC 1799
2	John Adams	19 OCT 1735	1797	4 JUL 1826
3	Thomas Jefferson	13 APR 1743	1801	4 JUL 1826
4	James Madison	16 MAR 1751	1809	28 JUN 1836
* 5	James Monroe	28 APR 1758	1817	4 JUL 1831
6	John Q. Adams	11 JUL 1767	1825	23 FEB 1848
7	Andrew Jackson	15 MAR 1767	1829	8 JUN 1845
8	Martin Van Buren	5 DEC 1782	1837	24 JUL 1862
9	William H. Harrison	9 FEB 1773	1841	4 APR 1841
10	John Tyler	29 MAR 1790	1841	18 JAN 1862
11	James K. Polk	2 NOV 1795	1845	15 JUN 1849
12	Zachary Taylor	24 NOV 1784	1849	9 JUL 1850
13	Millard Fillmore	7 JAN 1800	1850	8 MAR 1874
14	Franklin Pierce	23 NOV 1804	1853	8 OCT 1869
15	James Buchanan	23 APR 1791	1857	1 JUN 1868
16	Abraham Lincoln	12 FEB 1809	1861	15 APR 1865
17	Andrew Johnson	29 DEC 1808	1865	31 JUL 1875
18	Ulysses S. Grant	27 APR 1822	1869	23 JUL 1885
19	Rutherford B. Hayes	4 OCT 1822	1877	17 JAN 1893
20	James A. Garfield	19 NOV 1831	1881	19 SEP 1881
*21	Chester A. Arthur	5 OCT 1830	1881	18 NOV 1886
22	Grover Cleveland	18 MAR 1837	1885	24 JUN 1908
23	Benjamin Harrison	20 AUG 1833	1889	13 MAR 1901
24	Grover Cleveland	18 MAR 1837	1893	24 JUN 1908
25	William McKinley	29 JAN 1843	1897	14 SEP 1901
26	Theodore Roosevelt	27 OCT 1858	1901	6 JAN 1919
27	William H. Taft	15 SEP 1857	1909	8 MAR 1930
28	Woodrow Wilson	28 DEC 1856	1913	3 FEB 1924
29	Warren G. Harding	2 NOV 1865	1921	2 AUG 1923
*30	Calvin Coolidge	4 JUL 1872	1923	5 JAN 1933
31	Herbert C. Hoover	10 AUG 1874	1929	20 OCT 1964
32	Franklin D. Roosevelt	30 JAN 1882	1933	12 APR 1945
33	Harry S. Truman	8 MAY 1884	1945	
34	Dwight D. Eisenhower	14 OCT 1890	1953	28 MAR 1969
*35	John F. Kennedy	29 MAY 1917	1961	22 NOV 1963
36	Lyndon B. Johnson	27 AUG 1908	1965	
37	Richard M. Nixon	9 JAN 1913	1969	

*Were members of the A&HAC

ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF MASSACHUSETTS

Name	*Term of Office*	
BG Peleg Wadsworth	13 MAR 1778	2 MAR 1782
BG Ebenezer Bridge	2 MAR 1782	11 DEC 1785
BG Israel Keith	11 DEC 1785	3 APR 1788
BG William Donnison	3 APR 1788	15 FEB 1813
MG John Brooks	22 FEB 1813	1 JUN 1816
MG Ebenezer Mattoon	17 JUN 1816	9 JUN 1818
COL Fitch Hall (Acting)	3 FEB 1818 (during illness of Gen. Mattoon)	12 JUN 1818
BG William H. Sumner	12 JUN 1818	5 FEB 1835
BG Henry A. S. Dearborn	5 FEB 1835	6 MAR 1843
BG Joseph F. Boyd	16 MAR 1843	17 MAR 1844
BG Henry K. Oliver	22 MAR 1844	15 JAN 1848
BG George H. Devereux	15 JAN 1848	6 MAY 1851
BG Ebenezer W. Stone	6 MAY 1851	2 APR 1860
BG William Schouler	2 APR 1860	17 DEC 1866
MG James A. Cunningham	17 DEC 1866	14 JAN 1879
MG A. Hun Berry	14 JAN 1879	4 JAN 1883
MG Samuel Dalton	4 JAN 1883	5 JAN 1905
BG William Stopford	5 JAN 1905	4 JAN 1906
BG James A. Frye	4 JAN 1906	15 MAR 1907
BG James P. Parker	15 MAR 1907	1 JAN 1908
BG William H. Brigham	1 JAN 1908	5 JAN 1911
BG Gardner W. Pearson	5 JAN 1911	2 MAY 1914
BG Charles H. Cole	27 MAY 1914	5 AUG 1916
BG Gardner W. Pearson	5 AUG 1916	16 MAR 1917
BG E. Leroy Sweetser	16 MAR 1917	25 JUL 1917
BG Jesse F. Stevens	25 JUL 1917	8 JAN 1931
BG John H. Agnew	8 JAN 1931	3 JAN 1935
BG William I. Rose	3 JAN 1935	7 JAN 1937
BG Charles H. Cole	7 JAN 1937	5 JAN 1939
BG Edgar C. Erickson	5 JAN 1939	1 JUL 1942
BG John H. Sherburne	1 JUL 1942	12 APR 1943
BG William J. Keville	13 APR 1943	7 MAY 1946
MG William H. Harrison, Jr.	8 MAY 1946	4 JAN 1961
MG Thomas J. Donnelly	4 JAN 1961	9 DEC 1964
MG Joseph M. Ambrose	9 DEC 1964	19 DEC 1969
MG Timothy J. Regan, Jr.	19 DEC 1969	

Mayors of the City of Boston

THE CITY OF BOSTON WAS CHARTERED IN 1822

John Phillips	1822	Augustus P. Martin	1884
Josiah Quincy	1823	Hugh O'Brien	1885
Harrison Gray Otis	1829	Thomas N. Hart	1889
Charles Wells	1832	Nathan Matthews, Jr.	1891
Theodore Lyman, Jr.	1834	Edwin U. Curtis	1895
Samuel T. Armstrong	1836	Josiah Quincy	1896
Samuel A. Eliot	1837	Thomas N. Hart	1900
Jonathan Chapman	1840	Patrick A. Collins	1902
Martin Brimmer	1843	Daniel A. Whelton	1905
Thomas A. Davis	1845	John F. Fitzgerald	1906
Josiah Quincy, Jr.	1846	George A. Hibbard	1908
John P. Bigelow	1849	John F. Fitzgerald	1910
Benjamin Seaver	1852	James M. Curley	1914
Jerome V. C. Smith	1854	Andrew J. Peters	1918
Alexander H. Rice	1856	James M. Curley	1922
Frederic W. Lincoln, Jr.	1858	Malcolm E. Nichols	1926
Joseph M. Wightman	1861	James M. Curley	1930
Frederic W. Lincoln, Jr.	1863	Frederick W. Mansfield	1934
Otis Norcross	1867	Maurice J. Tobin	1938
Nathaniel B. Shurtleff	1868	Maurice J. Tobin	1942
William Gaston	1871	John E. Kerrigan	1945
Henry L. Pierce	1873	James M. Curley	1946
Leonard R. Cutter	1873	John B. Hynes	1947
Samuel C. Cobb	1874	John B. Hynes	1950
Frederick O. Prince	1877	John B. Hynes	1952
Henry L. Pierce	1878	John B. Hynes	1956
Frederick O. Prince	1879	John F. Collins	1960
Samuel A. Green	1882	John F. Collins	1964
Albert Palmer	1883	Kevin H. White	1968

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

1971 1972

June Day 1972
334th Anniversary Proceedings
Five June

THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOURTH ANNIVERSARY

OF THE

ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF MASSACHUSETTS

1971 1972

THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF SAINT PAUL
TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

ANNUAL CHURCH SERVICE

Monday Afternoon, Five June
ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-TWO

EDWARD J. KEELAN
Captain Commanding

MAJOR GENERAL FRANCIS L. SAMPSON, USA (RET)
Preacher of the Anniversary Sermon

MAJOR ALLAN ROY KINGSTON, PC
Writer of the Anniversary Ode

ORDER OF SERVICE

SALUTATION TO THE COLORS

INVOCATION *Steffe*
VERY REV. CHARLES H. BUCK, JR., Ph.D., Dean

BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC
THE MEISTERSINGERS

READING OF THE SCRIPTURE
LIEUTENANT RALPH L. GARRETT

WITH VERDURE CLAD (from Creation) *Haydn*
DOROTHY G. BERNARD

READING OF THE DEATH ROLL *By The Adjutant*

PRAYER
CHAPLAIN (LTC) FRANK J. BAUER

SOLDIER REST *Scott*
THE MEISTERSINGERS

SERMON
MAJOR GENERAL FRANCIS L. SAMPSON, USA (RET)

SANCTUS *Gounod*
DOROTHY G. BERNARD and THE MEISTERSINGERS

ANNIVERSARY ODE
MAJOR ALLAN ROY KINGSTON, PC

NATIONAL ANTHEM *Key*

BENEDICTION
CHAPLAIN (BG) LAURENCE M. BROCK, S.J.

POSTLUDE — ALLEGRO (from Water Music) *Handel*
GEORGE WALTER COLLINS, Organist

READING OF THE DEATH ROLL

Name	Enrolled	Died	Years Served
Cotter, COL John (NR)	22 MAY 1950	8 JUN 1971	21
O'Leary, LT Dennis P.	21 MAY 1951	16 JUN 1971	20
Needham, LTG Daniel	22 FEB 1932	20 JUN 1971	39
Atamian, Nishan	26 MAY 1958	14 JUL 1971	13
DeStefano, MAJ Francis T.	10 MAY 1954	24 JUL 1971	17
Oswald, Paul J.	31 MAY 1949	13 AUG 1971	22
Densmore, Edward A.	22 SEP 1952	27 AUG 1971	19
Lawlor, LT Frank A.	2 APR 1934	27 AUG 1971	19
Pasquale, LT Frank	21 MAY 1951	14 SEP 1971	20
Coyne, MG Vincent P.	28 SEP 1931	15 SEP 1971	40
Smithers, LTC Louis F. (NR)	7 APR 1947	18 SEP 1971	24
Murphy, CPT Walter G., PC	3 MAY 1948	19 SEP 1971	23
Sheridan, SGT James L.	23 MAY 1955	4 OCT 1971	16
Hackett, William D.	14 JUN 1971	6 OCT 1971	1
Stedfast, SGT Stanley W.	26 SEP 1938	6 OCT 1971	33
Bunker, CPT Ichabod, PC	20 APR 1920	11 MAR 1972	52
Alexander, Albert I., II	4 APR 1955	16 MAR 1972	17
Bruni, Romeo A.	11 FEB 1969	18 MAR 1972	3
Denfeld, ADM Louis E.	17 APR 1950	28 MAR 1972	22
Hudson, COL Eugene A., PC	15 APR 1935	20 APR 1972	37
Brady, LT Thomas F.	12 JUN 1933	2 MAY 1972	39
Milligan, SGT Arthur T.	2 MAY 1949	2 MAY 1972	23
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF WINDSOR HONORARY MEMBER	25 MAY 1936	28 MAY 1972	36

"Greatness and goodness are not means, but ends!
Hath he not always treasures, always friends,
The good great man? Three treasures, — love and light,
And calm thoughts, regular as infants' breath;
And three firm friends, more sure than day or night,
Himself, his Maker, and the angel Death."

(Continued on page 113)

The Captain presents a Paul Revere Bowl to Prime Minister Edward Heath

The Prime Minister with the Adjutant, Adjutant General Regan, Sir Rodney Moore, the Captain and PC O'Connor

The Captain and Officers with Edward Heath, Prime Minister of England, in front of the famous entrance of 10 Downing Street in London

The Lord Mayor of Windsor, England, and the Captain after placing a wreath at the tablet marking the birthplace of Robert Keayne, the first Captain of the Company

The Captain presents a City of Boston flag
to the Lord Mayor of London

Captain Keelan presents a special A&HAC plaque
to the Captain of the Guards at the Tower of London
On the left, the Adjutant and Regimental Colonel Brian Davis

(Continued from page 112)

INVOCATION

Very Rev. Charles H. Buck, Jr., Ph.D., *Dean*

Almighty God, who has given us this good land for our heritage; we humbly beseech thee that we may always prove ourselves a people mindful of thy favour and glad to do thy will. Bless our land with honourable industry, sound learning, and pure manners. Save us from violence, discord, and confusion; from pride and arrogancy, and from every evil way. Defend our liberties, and fashion into one united people the multitudes brought hither out of many kindreds and tongues. Endow with the spirit of wisdom those to whom in thy Name we entrust the authority of government, that there may be justice and peace at home, and that through obedience to thy law, we may show forth thy praise among the nations of the earth. In the time of prosperity fill our hearts with thankfulness, and in the day of trouble, suffer not our trust in thee to fail; all which we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

ANNIVERSARY SERMON

The 334th Memorial Service of the
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company

at

The Cathedral of Saint Paul
Boston

5 June 1972

Major General Francis L. Sampson, USA (Ret)

"I have not found greater faith in all Israel."

These words of tribute by our Lord, Jesus Christ, were not uttered about any of his apostles. They were not spoken about any of his disciples or other followers. They were spoken about a soldier, a Roman Centurian, who in those days had come to Christ and said to him, "Master, my servant is ill. Heal him." Christ said, "Come, show me where you live." The Centurion said, "Master, I am not worthy that you should enter under my roof. Simply say the words. My servant will be healed." Our Lord in apparent astonishment over the concern of the officer for one of his soldiers and also amazed and thrilled by the depth of faith the Centurion showed, said, "I have not found so great a faith, not even in Israel."

In those days, of course, a Centurion was commandant of the equivalent of a company, 100 men; that is why he was called a Centurion, and he had enlisted men assigned to him — one, an officer to take care of his horse, and one, an officer to take care of his weapons and provide his food. Imagine an officer with two enlisted men assigned to him. Of course, that was somewhat before the Doolittle Report.

Nevertheless, our Lord was deeply impressed with this man whom the Jews told him was good to their people and helped them build a city.

Cardinal Humman said once, "Had I not been a priest, I most certainly would have been a soldier because they are for the same purpose — to re-establish justice when it is lost, to preserve the peace, to protect the innocent and the weak.

General MacArthur once said that a soldier's job is not a profession. It is not a career. It is even more than a profession. It is a vocation, a calling to the highest ideals of which man is capable.

Contrary to what we hear and read in today's papers and sometimes hear on the TV and radio, this world is not a flower garden. It is not now and never has been and never will be. It is a warfare. It is a battleground, a right against wrong, of injustice against justice, of prejudice against understanding, of hate against love; and if you want to put it in theological terms, sin against God. It goes on all the time and always has gone on, and it goes on in the world of Frank Sampson. The world, the flesh and the devil is my empire: the world with its false glamour and its phoney tinsel and bobbles, the flesh with its seductions and insobriety, the devil with his hatred, his greed, his envy, his prejudice.

It goes on every day of my life as it does within each and every one of you; and we would have to be totally blind not to recognize the constant struggle within each and every one of us to overcome these things that seem to be so powerful within our human nature.

It goes on within the confines of a small family in which constant guard has to be put out in order that one selfish member of the family does not usurp the rights of the rest of the members of that family. It goes on in the smallest community in which its citizens must constantly be on guard lest the cunning seek to usurp the rights of other citizens of that community; and it certainly goes on in a big city in which citizenship must constantly watch for those signs of misbehavior of its public servants and constantly be on the guard for we inherit the kind of a government we deserve.

Why then should we be surprised what goes on within the confines of a great country like ours and certainly within the world family of nations in which we must constantly beware lest the selfishness of one greedy and powerful nation overcomes its weaker neighbors.

So, my dear friends, the uniform of our country is an honorable uniform, something we should be very very proud of.

There is no way to glamorize war. It must not be. No one should misunderstand our position on these things. We hate it. Nobody hates it more than the soldier unless it might be the Chaplain. I can say damn wars; and in this sacred place, I can say prayerfully and not profanely, God damn wars, all wars. It is an idiotic projection of politics in an area it doesn't promote. Nevertheless, human nature being what it is and history being what it has been, we know that only those who watch can preserve their freedoms.

It has been said that war is a terrible thing, but not the worst of things. Worse is that poverty of spirit that says nothing is worth a war. Such a person can only be kept free by better men than himself and made free.

It is well for us all to understand that in our country we are proud that we do not glamorize war and that in our country the military is under the direct supervision of the civil authority of it; but it is also well for us to understand what the mission and goal of the military in the United States is. It is very clearly spelled out by law, by act of Congress. The mission of the military is first to preserve the peace; second, to provide for the security of our country, its borders and internal security; thirdly, to implement national policies as they pertain to peace treaties with friendly nations which of themselves cannot repeal the aggression of the more powerful neighbors.

I see nothing in this mission that doesn't appeal to the highest ideal of every religion whether it be Catholic, Protestant, Jewish or other. The tragedy today, it seems to me, in our time, is that despite the enormous affluence of our society, we fail to appreciate the freedoms that we have in our country. You only have to travel abroad for a short time; and I don't care what country you go to — even the most affluent in Europe or Asia, even those that pattern their way of life most closely after our own — you still come back to these shores feeling that no place is freedom so taken for granted, so part and parcel of our everyday life, so accepted as providentially our own.

I would hope that all of you, and perhaps you already have, would visit our National Shrine some day; and I don't refer to the White House or to the National Capitol. I don't refer to

the Washington and Lincoln Monuments, the Senate buildings or House of Representatives. I refer to those few acres in Virginia. Go there early in the morning or late in the evening when the crowds have gone and the photographers are not there taking pictures and stand there in quiet meditation for just a little while in front of that marble monument in which are inscribed the words, "Here in honor and glory lies an American soldier known but to God."

See that monument surrounded by 150,000 of his companions' graves, and let it sink in what price the freedoms that we enjoy has been paid by them. Visualize, if you will, all the young men in that cemetery and all our national cemeteries that found their final resting place in their own family plot in Burlington, Iowa or Portland, Maine. Visualize all these young men who have served their country in its hour of need, whether fallen on a battleground or in later life; and see them all, if you will, if it were possible to draw aside a veil that separates us from them and see them looking down upon us. What would they expect of us? Praise? Grandeur? Eloquence? I think not. I think they would resent any attempt on our parts to place halos about their heads. But if, looking down upon our country today they could see us, of every ethnic background, of every political affiliation, of every section of the country, of every educational level, of every religious conviction, if they could see us working together in this gigantic country that God has in his providence blessed so enormously, if they could see us working together, not just in the spirit of tolerance, if tolerance implies getting along with someone you would rather do without, but in the spirit of brotherly love — if they could see that, then figuratively speaking I think they could polish up their brass, shine up their boots and figuratively speaking strut down the golden streets of paradise proudly saying, "That is my country. Those are my people. What I died for was worth dying for."

The pessimism and cynicism in our country today is so unworthy of us, and that is why it is such a privilege for me to come and visit an organization here that believes in the providence of God that brought our country into being and believes in the courage and sacrifice of those that have gone before us to make it great.

There are really only two philosophies of life, only two; and they are expressed in this little line: Two men looked out from prison bars. One saw the mud and the other saw the stars.

As we look out from the prison bars of this life, we can see the mud and we should. We should see the corruption. We should see the evils. We should see it and do something about it, but not to confine our view to that as if that is all there is, but to range our vision beyond the hills and beyond the mountains and beyond the stars, up to the two Stars, the Star of David and the Star that shines over the crib of Bethelem, and restore our faith in the God that has so enormously blessed us.

More than 100 years ago one of the gentlest and kindest men this country has ever known spoke on occasions something like this when he said: "It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us; that from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they gave the last full measure of devotion."

Indeed it is proper that we be dedicated again and that every aspect of American life be dedicated to the proposition that we are created equal, that we are endowed by our Creator with the inalienable rights which we have so often taken for granted.

Indeed it is proper that we be dedicated again in all aspects of American life and that we insist on mutual respect for the rights of each of us; that the news media, entering as they do into the very sanctuaries of the American homes, seek to elevate rather than to degrade; that the entertainment industry does not cater to the morbid; that all of us recognize there is a greater God than the dollar; and that it is more important to make people better than to make automobiles better; and that if America expects God to continue to bless us, America must first bless God.

ANNIVERSARY ODE
OUR HERITAGE

MAJOR ALLAN ROY KINGSTON, PC

Three centuries and more ago
A band of Colonial men
Met on Boston Common,
Danger abounded then.

They came from England
To settle the new land
Keayne was the leader
Of this intrepid band.

The Honourable Artillery of London
Was once their military base
And to protect their new-found country
They had gathered at this place.

On the drum head they cast their ballots
To elect their chosen guides
Thus was born our country
And has lived until today.

The decades passed and still they met
Upon this hallowed ground
And year after year they enlisted
To protect their new-found land.

Each year they met in October
At some convenient mall
To perfect themselves in military arms
And await their country's call.

It came to pass some years ago
They passed from England's rule
And still they met in Boston
To attend the soldiers' school.

Last year we went to England
At our parent company's call
The Ancients sailed on the QE2
And paraded past London wall.

In Buckingham Palace
The great hall was the scene
We were received most cordially
By England's gracious Queen.

This, then, is our heritage
O'er centuries just past
And for centuries to come
This heritage will last.

335th DRUM HEAD ELECTION — BOSTON COMMON

MONDAY, 5 JUNE 1972

Narrated by BG I. Jerome O'Connor, Past Commander

(As the first unit steps upon the Common)

Distinguished guests, ladies and gentlemen.

It is a pleasure to announce the arrival of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. This Company was founded in 1637 and chartered in 1638. It is to-day under command of CPT Edward J. Keelan of Dedham. The line of march is: CPT Keelan and LTC James A. Lynch, Jr. of Melrose, the Adjutant, followed by the Commissioned Staff — Officers-Elect — Officer of the Day — Officers of the guard — the Infantry Wing under command of LTC Joseph S. Zareiko of Dover — the Colors — the Governor's representative. As Lieutenant Governor Donald Dwight steps upon the Common, a 19 gun salute is rendered by the Artillery Battery. As in prior years, the salutes to-day are being fired by our own 1/101 Artillery, Massachusetts ARNG. Then follows the Artillery Wing and the Sergeants-elect under command of COL Ernest J. Montilio of Quincy.

THE SECOND DIVISION is under command of LTG Otis M. Whitney, now of Florida, and consists of visiting delegations escorted by the Cadets of The Massachusetts Military Academy, organized in 1913. We are pleased to have with us to-day representatives of the following units of the Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands.

1771 1st CO., GOVERNOR'S FOOT GUARD, CONN.
1775 LEXINGTON MINUTE MEN, MASS.
1776 BRISTOL TRAIN OF ARTILLERY, RIM
1785 2nd CORPS OF CADETS, SALEM, MASS.
1787 FUSILIER VETERAN CORPS, BOSTON, MASS.
1790 CRANSTON BLUES, RIM
1813 STATE FENCIBLES INFANTRY, PENNA.
1819 OLD GUARD STATE FENCIBLES, PENNA.
1826 OLD GUARD OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
1853 BOSTON LIGHT ARTILLERY, MASS.
1855 LAWRENCE LIGHT GUARD, MASS.
1858 PUTNAM PHALANX, CONN.

182nd INFANTRY, MELROSE, MASS.
BEDFORD MINUTE MEN, MASS.
BILLERICA MINUTE MEN, MASS.
WILMINGTON MINUTE MEN, MASS.
WOBURN MINUTE MEN, MASS.
14th CONTINENTAL ARMY, FORT DEVENS, MASS.
FIRST YORK MILITIA COMPANY, MAINE

The Company is now being aligned for a brief halt. The Company is being reformed and the Captain Commanding will present the Company to Lieutenant Governor Dwight, representing Governor Sargent who is in Texas attending the Governors' Conference. The Governor is now reviewing the Company. All units will now pass in review and will then return to their original positions.

THE TRADITIONAL DRUM HEAD ELECTION

The Company is now forming for the election of the officers for 1972-1973. The Captain Commanding is directing the Adjutant, LTC Lynch, Jr., to form the square. The drum is now placed in the center of the square. The Drum Head Election is about to take place. The Adjutant directs the Quartermaster, CPT Joseph Milano of Medford, to distribute the ballots. Each Sergeant is now distributing the ballots to the men of his Section. The ballots have been cast and the Sergeants are depositing them on the Drum Head. The Adjutant counts the ballots and notes the results. The Adjutant is now announcing to the Company the results of the election. The Captain Commanding directs the Adjutant to form the Company in line. The Captain Commanding now directs the Adjutant to inform the Governor of the results of the election and that the officers await his pleasure to resign their commissions. The Adjutant carries out the order. The results of the election are announced over the public address system by the narrator.

The Adjutant has rejoined the Company and the Captain Commanding is advancing across the parade ground toward the Governor to resign his commission. The Adjutant General, MG Timothy J. Regan, Jr., removes the gorget from the neck of Captain Keelan. The gorget is the insignia of office of the Captain Commanding. CPT Keelan returns to the Company. CDR James André Lamphier of Winchester, the Captain-elect, is advancing toward the Governor and the Governor directs the

Adjutant General to place the gorget around the neck of Captain Lamphier and to confirm his commission. Captain Lamphier returns and takes command of the Company. As he returns, a three gun salute is rendered by the Artillery Battery.

The First Lieutenant advances to the Governor and surrenders his halberd, which is his insignia of office and he resigns his commission. He then returns to the Company. LT Robert L. Marr of Boston, the First Lieutenant-elect, advances to the Governor and his commission is confirmed as he is invested with the insignia of his office. He then returns to take command of the Infantry Wing. As he returns, a two gun salute is rendered by the Artillery Battery. The Second Lieutenant advances to the Governor and surrenders his halberd, which is his insignia of office and he resigns his commission. He then returns to the Company. LCDR John F. Cremens of Cambridge, the Second Lieutenant-elect, advances to the Governor and his commission is confirmed as he is invested with the insignia of his office. He then returns to take command of the Artillery Wing. As he returns, a one gun salute is rendered by the Artillery Battery.

Captain Lamphier now directs BG Fred E. Pereira of West Roxbury, the Adjutant, to invest each Sergeant-elect with the emblem of his office, the Espontoon. The Adjutant verifies the roll of Sergeants. He then takes the Espontoon from each retiring Sergeant and places it in the hand of his successor. Captain Lamphier now directs the Adjutant to publish the orders. The Company will now pass in review and off of the Common.

This concludes the 334th Anniversary Proceedings and the 335th traditional Drum Head Election of the A&HAC of Massachusetts.

NOTE: The colloquies between the Governor, the retiring officers and the new officers are reported in full under the heading "COMMISSIONING THE NEW OFFICERS" on page 123.

OFFICERS ELECTED AT THE DRUM HEAD ELECTION
JUNE DAY 1972

Captain
COL JAMES A. LAMPHIER of Winchester
First Lieutenant
LT ROBERT L. MARR of Boston
Second Lieutenant
LCDR JOHN F. CREMENS of Cambridge

Quartermaster
CPT JOSEPH A. MILANO of Medford
Paymaster
CPT JOSEPH F. KREAS of Natick
Commissary
CPT LEO E. BOURDON of Lynnfield
Assistant Paymaster
LT FRANK W. REID of Norwood
Personnel Adjutant
LT RALPH L. GARRETT of Newton

First Sergeant of Infantry
CPO JOHN D. DRUMMEY of Boston
Second Sergeant of Infantry
SGT JAMES J. MARSHALL of Randolph
Third Sergeant of Infantry
SGT MARIANO A. BERNARDINI of Wrentham
Fourth Sergeant of Infantry
SGT ROBERT S. MIRABITO of Revere
Fifth Sergeant of Infantry
LT EDWARD T. CADY of Mattapan
Sixth Sergeant of Infantry
SGT CHARLES A. ASHLAND of North Quincy

First Sergeant of Artillery
COL LAWRENCE A. HERMAN of Jamaica Plain
Second Sergeant of Artillery
SGT CHRISTOPHER C. MITCHELL of West Roxbury
Third Sergeant of Artillery
SGT WILLIAM G. DUNN of Norwood
Fourth Sergeant of Artillery
CDR MAX J. ALLEN of Brookline
Fifth Sergeant of Artillery
SGT RAYMOND C. BEATTIE of West Roxbury
Sixth Sergeant of Artillery
SGT JOSEPH AYOUB of West Roxbury

COMMISSIONING THE NEW OFFICERS

ADDRESSING THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR THE ADJUTANT SAID

Your Excellency, I have the distinct pleasure to announce the results of the Three Hundred and Thirty-Fifth Drum Head Election:

For Captain, Colonel James A. Lamphier of Winchester;

For First Lieutenant, Lieutenant Robert L. Marr of Boston;

For Second Lieutenant, Lieutenant Commander John F. Cremens of Cambridge.

Captain Keelan is now ready to surrender his Commission to you, sir, at your wish.

REPLY OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR DWIGHT

Thank you very much, Colonel. Will you ask Captain Keelan to come forward to resign his commission?

REMARKS OF CAPTAIN KEELAN ON RESIGNING HIS COMMISSION

Governor, I tender you my resignation as Captain Commanding of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. It has been a great pleasure to serve this Commonwealth and you as Governor.

(Hands halberd to the Governor.)

(Gorget unclasped by Adjutant General Regan.)

REPLY OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR DWIGHT

Captain Keelan, I accept this resignation not only with regret, but also with knowledge that the Company in Massachusetts went forward this year under your leadership and has conducted itself with the honor and the dignity which this Company and this Commonwealth deserve.

REMARKS OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR DWIGHT ON COMMISSIONING CAPTAIN JAMES A. LAMPHIER

Captain Commanding James A. Lamphier, as a result of the Drum Head Election, you have been elected Captain Commanding of this Company. It is my pleasure and privilege as Acting Governor to present to you this Commission and to wish for you the good fortune that the sun, as it breaks through, promises us for this next year. Good luck, Captain.

(Receives halberd from the Governor.)

(Gorget clasped about neck by Adjutant General Regan.)

REPLY OF CAPTAIN LAMPHIER

Your Excellency, it is a distinct privilege and a great honor to receive this Commission from you. You may be assured that I will carry out the duties of the office of Captain Commanding of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts to the best of my ability. Thank you, sir.

REMARKS OF FIRST LIEUTENANT ZAREIKO ON RESIGNING HIS COMMISSION

The honor of having served as First Lieutenant of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts is exceeded only by my hope that I have served to the satisfaction not only of the members of the Company, but the entire Commonwealth. I hereby tender my badge of office.

(Hands halberd to Adjutant General Regan.)

REPLY OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR DWIGHT

I accept your resignation secure in the knowledge that, in this past year, the Company has benefited greatly from your leadership. I look forward to a continuation of the style and class of office that you have set.

REMARKS OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR DWIGHT ON COMMISSIONING FIRST LIEUTENANT ROBERT L. MARR

First Lieutenant Marr, I am very privileged to present to you the insignia of your office, the halberd, knowing that you will carry on the tradition which Lieutenant Zareiko has maintained for the Company throughout this past year.

(Receives halberd from the Governor.)

REPLY OF FIRST LIEUTENANT MARR

Thank you, your Excellency. I am proud to accept this challenge and opportunity to serve the Company and the Commonwealth. I can assure you that I will perform my duties to the best of my ability.

REMARKS OF SECOND LIEUTENANT ERNEST J. MONTILIO ON RESIGNING HIS COMMISSION

Governor Dwight, it has been an honor and a pleasure to serve this Company. I hereby tender my resignation.

(Hands halberd to Adjutant General Regan.)

REPLY OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR DWIGHT

Thank you, Second Lieutenant Montilio. Your resignation is accepted. You have completed the first of a number of years as an officer of this Company. I know that your year has been a good one for the Company and for the Commonwealth. I look forward to the future, Second Lieutenant, as you return to the ranks of the Company, when you will again be serving this Company and this Commonwealth. Congratulations.

REMARKS OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR DWIGHT ON COMMISSIONING SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN F. CREMENS

Second Lieutenant Cremens, former Representative, former Lieutenant Commander, you take on new duties here this afternoon. You have a worthy predecessor to follow in Lieutenant Montilio. I wish you well in this coming year, Lieutenant, and I shall look forward to a year of excellence from you. I know this was an easier electin for you than some others in which you have participated and it is my pleasure to now present to you your badge of office. Congratulations.

(Receives halberd from Adjutant General Regan.)

REPLY OF SECOND LIEUTENANT CREMENS

Your Excellency, I accept this Commission. I deem it a singular honor and a great privilege to be an officer of the great Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. Thank you, Your Excellency.

(The Commissioning of the new officers was thereupon concluded.)

THE 334th ANNIVERSARY BANQUET
THE SHERATON-PLAZA HOTEL, BOSTON

Monday, 5 June 1972

The Captain, EDWARD J. KEELAN, *presiding*

CPT KEELAN:

Gentlemen, we have gathered here one more time. This is the 334th Anniversary of that first June Day in 1638.

Kindly remain standing. I direct your attention to the fact that I do not have a gavel. I will expect your good attention all during the evening. We have a lot of grand speakers. They are gentlemen of high standing and I would expect that you give to them the courtesy that you would give to your closest and dearest friends.

We shall now call on BG Laurence M. Brock, Chaplain, for the invocation.

CHAPLAIN BROCK:

Bless us, oh Lord, and these thy gifts which we are about to receive from thy bounty through Christ our Lord, Amen.

CPT KEELAN:

Kindly remain standing and give your attention to the Adjutant, Lieutenant Colonel James A. Lynch, Jr.

THE ADJUTANT:

Gentlemen, raise your glasses on high.

The first regular toast

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

THE PRESIDENT

CPT KEELAN:

Remain standing — and give your attention to the Adjutant.

THE ADJUTANT:

The second regular toast

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II

THE QUEEN

CPT KEELAN:

Thank you. Gentlemen, be seated. Dinner is served.

INTRODUCTIONS

CPT KEELAN:

On the Captain's extreme right:

The new Adjutant, Brigadier General Fred E. Pereira.

Our Catholic Chaplain who gave the invocation; a great warrior, a wonderful man, BG Laurence M. Brock.

Senior Advisor of the Mass. Army National Guard, COL Victor Anido.

A great friend of mine, from the 101st Regiment of the Yankee Division Infantry in World War II, New England Regional Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, William F. Connors.

Former Commander of the 26th Infantry Division, LTG Otis M. Whitney.

Next, the man to whom this Company owes so much for the success of this afternoon's performance, Acting Commissioner of Police, William Taylor.

A member of this Company, the National Guard, the Secretary of Public Safety, the person I think is the greatest, Brigadier General Richard E. McLaughlin.

The Adjutant General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, a life member of this Company, Major General Timothy J. Regan, Jr.

Past Commander, and former member of the Finance Committee, a member of the 101st Infantry Division of World War I, bugler for the Company for many, many years, Senior Past Commander present, Brigadier General Edward J. Kane.

Representing the United States Marines COL John R. Yates, Jr.

Representing the United States Navy, a member of this Company Rear Admiral Roy S. Benson.

The Second Lieutenant, a popular gentleman, COL Ernest J. Montilio.

Her Majesty's Consul-General at Boston, the Honorable Alastair G. Maitland.

The First Lieutenant — doing a great job — the menus here tonight are a product of his fantastic imagination and skill, LTC Joseph S. Zareiko.

The former Chief of Chaplains in the United States Army, MG Francis L. Sampson.

On the Captain's extreme left:

Our Adjutant, Lieutenant Colonel James A. Lynch, Jr.

Our Protestant Chaplain who does a great job, LTC Frank J. Bauer.

Commanding General, State Augmentation, MG Vahan Vartanian.

The French Consul here in Boston, Honorable Daniel Oriez.

The Director of the Army National Guard in Washington, BG Leonard C. Ward.

The Commanding General of the 26th (Yankee) Infantry Division, MG Edward F. Logan.

I have a great admiration for so many of the wonderful men, members of our Company, who are part of the National

Guard organization. I have a great deal of respect for them, the reserve Army, including all the services.

Past Commander, our new Chief of Staff, COL Augustus J. Migell.

This officer flew over Nagasaki, piloting the plane that ended World War II, Chief of Staff MASS ANG, MG Charles W. Sweeney. We are fortunate to have him in our midst.

Our new Second Lieutenant — LCDR John F. Cremens.

Honorable Edward J. King, Executive Director of the Massachusetts Port Authority.

Then we have — his father was a great friend of mine. He doesn't know that his dad used to travel with me years ago. I miss his father very much. Our new First Lieutenant, Robert L. Marr.

The Commanding General of Fort Devens, General DeWitt C. Armstrong, III.

Colonel James A. Lamphier, our new Captain.

Honorable Joseph E. Curtis, Park Commissioner of the City of Boston.

Thank you very much for your attention.

CPT KEELAN:

To respond to the toast to The Queen, Her Majesty's Consul-General at Boston, Honorable Alastair G. Maitland.

HON MAITLAND:

Captain Keelan, members of the Company, distinguished guests.

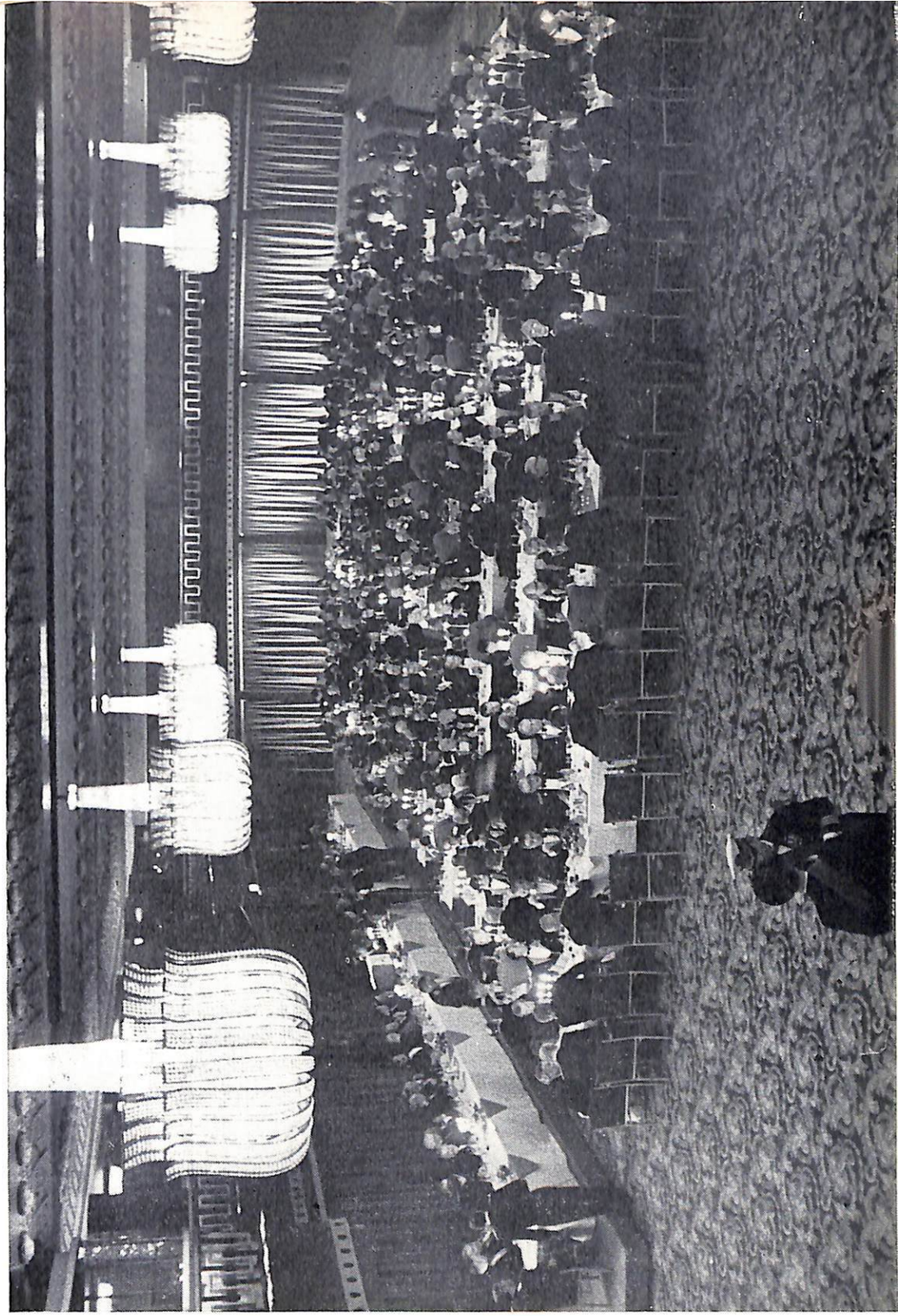
It is a great privilege for me to be here at this evening's affair and to participate in the 334th Anniversary Dinner in honor of your Honorable Company.

Before I go further I would like to introduce you or draw your attention to another representative of my country who has been or will be introduced, but I would like to make a little comment.

That is Major Jarrett T. Sidney, from Dorchester, Dorsetshire, England. He has been an Ambassador of Good Will from Dorchester in my country to the great City of Dorchester in Massachusetts. He has been most welcome as an Ambassador of Good Will from my country to yours. I express my thanks to him for his help and he has done much to help us.

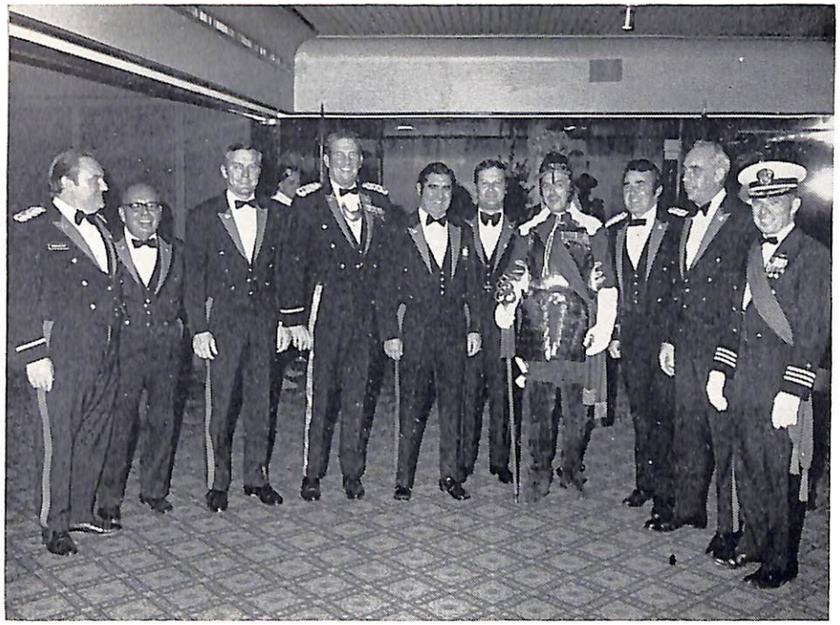
For those of you who are not members of the Company, it may perhaps be all right for me to make a few remarks about the history of this great Company. This is surely a most unique organization as far as Anglo-American relations are concerned.

(Continued on page 129)



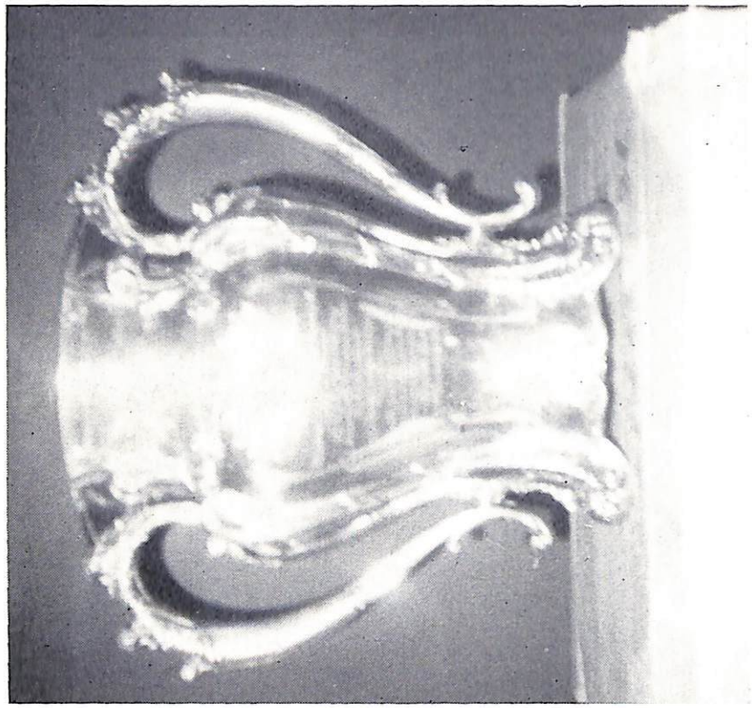
334th FFDTD Banquet in The Great Room, Grosvenor House, London, England

General Sir Rodney Moore addresses the 334th FFDTD Banquet

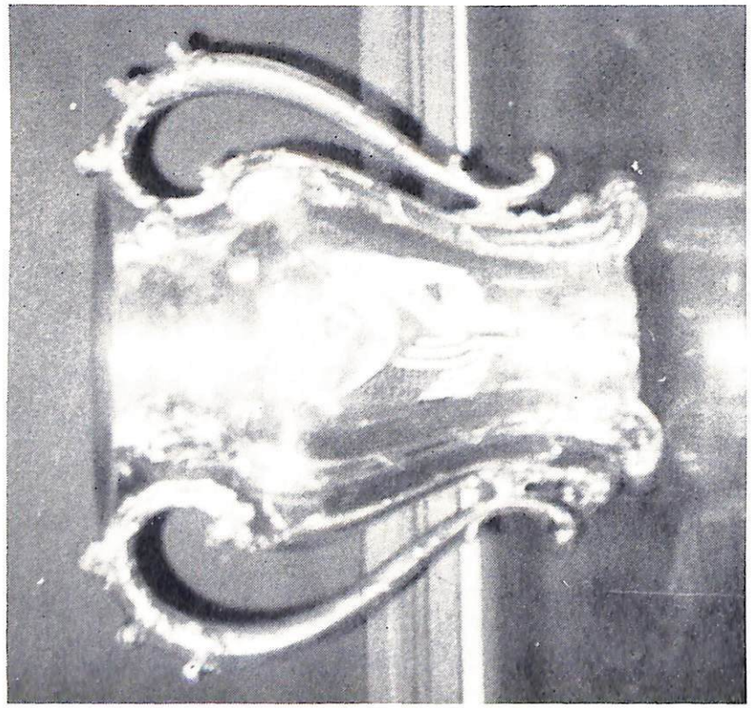


The Captain and members with an officer of the Pikemen

The Captain with *three* Musketeers and *three* Ancients



Reverse of silver cup



Obverse of silver cup

(See story on page 60)

(Continued from page 128)

The Company is the last surviving off-shoot of the Honourable Artillery of London, founded by King Henry VIII.

(Applause — applause.)

Thank you. Your Company was founded almost one century later in Massachusetts and it is the oldest military organization in the United States and the last surviving off-shoot, as I said, of the Great and Honourable Artillery Company of London, of which The Queen is the Captain General. Among its distinguished members, have been the English poet John Milton, the great architect Christopher Wren, the great Duke of Marlborough, and the grand old Duke of York. He was the head of the Honourable Artillery Company and he had the title of Commander in Chief.

Another member of the Artillery, a Frenchman, the French Consul General, is here this evening. He may well accompany your Company to Europe when they visit Paris soon. I am sure that my French colleague will be kind with you all and concerned, and he will await your visit.

I am delighted that I should be allowed to be here tonight. Captain Keelan has been a most hospitable host and has had a marvelous term of office and has contributed much to the success of this Company.

I can understand why the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company allows its Captains only one year as a term of office. I think that is not for any other reason than the tremendous efforts they put into the service they give to the office. It is heavy duty and hard service.

I salute Captain Keelan and his fellow officers and the outgoing Sergeants, and I salute all the officers who are coming in and wish them a successful term of service.

Thank you very much Captain Keelan.

(Applause — applause — applause.)

CPT Keelan:

Thank you very much my dear friend Alastair. Beautifully done. We are delighted to have you in Boston. I shall remember always the cordial visit at Buckingham Palace that we had when there and all of those beautiful moments.

I now call on the Adjutant.

The Adjutant:

The third regular toast

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

From its historic coastline to the woodlands of its western borders — our members know it well. Its past is felt by all — entwined with ours. Native-born cher-

ish the legacy and many seek its offerings — history, study, scenery. We are proud of its contribution.

THE BODY. Yea. Yea.

CPT KEELAN:

To respond to the toast to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, we have a life member and always the friend of the Company, and a friend of mine, a man that has distinguished himself in a career as a military man, and as a man in business life. In response to this toast I introduce to you The Adjutant General, Major General Timothy J. Regan, Jr.

GENERAL REGAN:

Captain Keelan, Chaplain Bauer, distinguished head table guests, field commanders, my comrades and your guests.

With the greatest of pleasure I appear tonight to present to you the sentiments of our Commander in Chief, His Excellency, Francis W. Sargent, Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

We are gathered here at this 334th anniversary banquet to enjoy the grateful memory of what all our predecessors have done by their sacrifices. They have added to the glory of the State and the Nation and made it possible for all of us to live happily in this land of sunshine and freedom. We fought for this freedom and we shall continue to do so. Young Americans have continued to fight for freedom around the globe. We do love this land and shall continue to do so.

When we say we love our country we love the New England shores and the rolling hills and the valleys. We love the infinite variety of plains and mountains and deserts. In such a great country as ours, patriotism must not die, but it must live on. We all know of Bunker Hill and Dorchester Heights — how our countrymen responded to freedom's call. I hope every citizen will dedicate himself to the principle of liberty and justice for all men.

All of us pray fervently and long for the end of the war and also pray for the sacrifices it entails. We are all aware that freedom is indivisible. That which threatens the freedoms of others will in time threaten ours. We must therefore never falter in the defense of others — in meeting our obligations to others — in meeting the obligations of all our citizens to fight for their freedoms — and we must be ready and eager to fight for the freedom of every patriotic American.

Every one of us must dedicate ourselves to carry forth from this time on so that our children and their children can enjoy the freedom and freedoms that we have enjoyed — and that we enjoy this evening at this banquet. Thank you very much.

CPT KEELAN:

Do you know, comrades, that General Regan is about to retire and we owe him a vote — a standing vote of thanks — a standing round of applause.

(Applause — applause — applause.)

GENERAL REGAN:

Thank you very much.

CPT KEELAN:

I now call on the Adjutant.

THE ADJUTANT:

The fourth regular toast

THE CITY OF BOSTON

A city with a pursuit — a growing and changing skyline — deeper caverns of stone modeling a desire for accomplishment. Dreams of the future yet unfolded. We have marched its streets today, as well as yesteryear, and will go on to keep this recalled.

CPT KEELAN:

Gentlemen, I am certain that as we sit around here tonight we are enjoying ourselves — and I have had great pleasure in introducing the fine gentlemen at the head table. Representating the City of Boston, the Honorable Joseph E. Curtis.

HON CURTIS:

Reverend Chaplain, Captain Keelan, head table guests, Past Commanders, members and guests. I bring to you the official greetings of the Honorable Mayor of Boston, Mayor Kevin H. White.

Gentlemen, I will be brief. Thirty short years ago World War II made me an incurable military — a brass button.

Any small group of men, in uniform, playing music, brings a quickening to my heart and mind. Whenever I watch a parade that seems to be true. It is a pleasure to be with you this evening. There are a few brief thoughts I want to share with you.

The concerns of most soldiers suggest steel, smoke, blood, the roar of cannon — all a part of conflict. However, in the park and recreation work in which I have to work, some of the most appreciative people in the world are to be found. They appreciate the beautiful trees — the grass — the flowers. How most of these things are growing — and it is so true that our soldiers appreciate these things. General Douglas MacArthur, General Mark Clark, General Dwight Eisenhower, and even Admiral Bull Halsey, and surprisingly enough George S. Patton — all of them appreciated beauty — the fine things. Consequently at the same time, there are soldiers and sailors all over

the world who are being defiled — even on the very corners of the streets around the City of Boston — we are all being challenged.

Men still shout from the grandstand for courage, loyalty, patriotism — that is what all this means to me.

The challenge I would like to offer to you is to proceed — carry on — and I would like to add my own personal toast to the men who are fighting — the fighting men — and I suggest that there is no outfit or organization better equipped to do this than the Ancient and Honorable Artillery — for them to restore this image to the American fighting men, the soldier and the sailor and the airman — please — again, my toast to them.

THE BODY. Yea. Yea.

CPT KEELAN:

Thank you very much. Thank you, Mr. Curtis. It was very brief, but it was up to the minute. I think you have just portrayed what we all feel.

Now this is a great Company, your attention to a telegram which I would like to read to you.

"To the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston. Thank you for inviting me to attend the 334th Anniversary Celebration of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. I regret that I shall not be able to join you in this important occasion. I extend my warmest greetings to Governor Sargent, and the newly elected commissioned officers and all. You have my best wishes on your memorable celebration."

It is signed Spiro Agnew, Vice President of the United States of America.

CPT KEELAN:

Now give the Adjutant your attention again.

THE ADJUTANT:

The fifth regular toast

THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

A dedication to service — an obedience to order — a response to alarm. Respected always for its devotion — attacked at times and incorrectly for its dignity but always the guardian of our precious freedoms and historic inheritance.

CPT KEELAN:

Please be seated gentlemen. In response to the toast of the Armed Services of this United States, it is a distinguished pleasure for me to present to you and your guests, Brigadier General DeWitt Armstrong, General Armstrong.

BG ARMSTRONG:

Captain Keelan, head table guests, members of the Company, we are a product of the people of the United States. We depend totally on them for our effectiveness and support and understanding. The big object is not how effective we have been at certain times throughout the year, but how effective we can be in the future. I would ask you that you join me in a toast to those whom we all serve — the people of the United States of America.

THE BODY. Yea. Yea.

CPT KEELAN:

Thank you General Armstrong.

The next gentleman is an old Notre Dame man and is the President of an organization that is known as the USO. He is a Major General and former Chief of Army Chaplains. It is with great delight that I introduce to you, Major General Francis L. Sampson.

MG SAMPSON:

You know that was a very flattering introduction by your Captain, Captain Keelan.

I can recall back in 1913 when there was a Chaplain by the name of Benjamin Arnold. He was a Chaplain at Fort Snelling. In those days the Chaplain's job was not only carrying out the services, he had everything else that nobody else wanted to do. He was the Club Officer in the library. He was a Special Service Officer. He was also the Athletic Officer. He might hold service on Sunday — two of them, if he had time.

It seems that some men were out cleaning up the polo grounds — in those days that was a means of serving Company punishment — and there was an officer who rode by on a polo pony and one of the soldiers policing up the area said or called this officer a foul name. The officer wheeled on his mount and preferred charges against the man. That man went to the Chaplain to get a defense counsel. The Chaplain could not see much of a defense but he said he would do the best he could.

In the course of the trial, two of the men came up to give witness to the testimony and each of them acknowledged that the man had indeed called the officer a foul name. Finally, he got the Sergeant who was in charge of the detail and he said, "Now, Sergeant, did not the accused call the officer a name?" The witness said, "Yes, he did." The next question was, "Did he call him by the name?" The witness said, "No, he did not do that." The next question was, "Well, did he go up to the officer

and give him a salute and then say, sir, you are a . . .?" The answer was, "No, he did not do that either." Then the question was, "Well, did he point with his finger and say, in such a way that nobody could misunderstand, that he was a . . .?" The answer — "No." The question — "Well how do you know that the accused may not have been referring to another, sir, when he called him that?" The answer — "Because the officer was the only . . . there."

I do not have any great message for you tonight, but I would like those who are here to accept this point that I make — it is important to me — but unless this party of men are concerned with the youth of today the organization means nothing. You can be a group that enjoys vacations; you can be a companionable group who enjoy evenings together now and then; then of course, you are frittering away your time and not contributing to your country.

I submit that everyone here has by the nature of his joining this unit intentions to be a contributing member — a member of an organization which is interested in the welfare of the youth — of the nation — and the defense of our country.

That is doing something of value — but do not forget the youth — you must consider the young men serving in the Army today as not soldiers of your country — not mercenaries — they are your sons — they are your sons and your daughters, and they need your support, and I appeal to you for that. Thank you.

(Applause — applause — applause.)

CPT KEELAN:

I have listened to your words — your remarks — and they were beautiful. Please give your attention to the Adjutant.

THE ADJUTANT:

The sixth regular toast

THE HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON

Our gracious host of months past — a renewed tradition — many lasting friendships kindled — a cordiality rarely seen. It is necessary that such be fastened for years that lie ahead.

CPT KEELAN:

Be seated gentlemen.

Due to the untimely death of His Royal Highness, the Duke of Windsor, who was a member of our Company, the delegate from the London Company was unable to be with us today. He sends to all of us, all of you, his comrades, the very best of everything that happens. He feels badly that he could not have been in attendance here tonight.

He says, "Regards from the Honourable Artillery Company of London to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts — with great regret unable to be in attendance."

MAJ John A. Hill, HAC

You have made many, many friends in the Honourable Artillery Company of London, gentlemen. I might say this, that after our trip over there, I must have received 300 letters from the members of the Honourable Artillery Company of London and they all stated how close they feel to the membership of our Company, the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.

You have made your mark, gentlemen. You have made relationships that you would probably under no other circumstances make. You did a great job. There were some gentlemen who were unable to make it, but should they have made it, they certainly would have enjoyed themselves. We were sorry to see that they were not able to be present.

Now I would like to have you all stand for a moment of silence in memory of His Royal Highness, the Duke of Windsor, a member of our Artillery Company.

(They do so.)

You may now be seated gentlemen.

I would now like to have Edward J. King of the Massachusetts Port Authority say a few words. He was involved in our organization when we had to have the QE2 and to deliver that ship to Boston without any problem. One of your great friends Edward J. King, Executive Secretary.

MR. KING:

Captain Keelan, Reverend Clergy, distinguished guests and all of the members. Of course, the QE2 sailed on her maiden voyage to Boston with 275 members. We were delighted to have that happen and it could not have happened without your Captain and your Adjutant, Jim Lynch.

To all of you, your Company commanders, all of you, thank you for your interest in the Port of Boston. Good evening, Gentlemen.

CPT KEELAN:

Thank you very much, Ed King. I appreciate that you were a great help to us when we were trying to move this ship into Boston. I happened to be in New York the other evening to see my daughter off on a less expensive voyage but one thing about the QE2, that ship, they will never forget it. The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company will never forget that ship.

Gentlemen now give your attention to the Senior Past Commander present, BG Edward J. Kane.

BG KANE:

This is the first time that what is to be done will be done in this manner. Formerly, the Society of Past Commanders presented to the Captain going out the Past Commander's Gorget, but this year the whole Company is participating.

This is a gift from the Company to you, Captain Keelan, and believe me it is very well deserved. Gentlemen, you have been fortunate in having such a Commander, such a worker, as Ed Keelan. He really worked, believe me, gentlemen. It is with the greatest of pleasure, I now present to him this miniature gorget, and believe me, this is the most expensive trinket one will ever purchase in this life.

CPT KEELAN:

You know it is not without appreciation that I receive this medal of the Past Commander. I was told in London that I would never be elected to this Society, but it was one of the greatest moments in my life when I found that I had — and also to have such a friend as General Kane.

I would like to say I am deeply indebted and deeply honored to receive this and to be a part of the Society of Past Commanders. I will treasure this always as part of this Company, and part of the honor that you have bestowed upon me tonight. I accept this with deep appreciation. Thank you very much gentlemen. Thank you Past Commander Kane.

THE ADJUTANT:

Now, First Sergeant Harry E. Carlson.

SGT CARLSON:

We were Sergeants for a year — and the 12 of us enjoyed that year. We enjoyed it with you people for you were great. We enjoyed it on the QE2. In England all of our trip we thoroughly enjoyed as Sergeants. We have a little present for our Captain whom we admire. This present will match the book ends that he has and which were given to him during this past year.

On behalf of the Sergeants this year we are proud to have served with you, Captain Keelan, and with the entire group of the members — it has been a pleasure, Captain Keelan.

(Presented gift to Captain Keelan.)

CPT KEELAN:

Thank you very much. These Sergeants are the lifeline of this Company. You have supported them and that makes it all the more worthwhile for them. The friendships that have developed for all of you who have ventured into the politics of the

A&HAC are now evident to you all. Those friendships, it seems to me, will be the greatest relationships that each and any one of you may ever have.

I think that for all of you new members of this Company, your associations, your relationships, your friendships, and the years — the many, many wonderful times that will come to you — they will all be yours — and it is so important for you to get involved in the matters of your Company. It is a great thing.

(Applause — applause.)

THE ADJUTANT:

You will now give your attention to the President of the Massachusetts Military Academy Alumni Association, COL William Theopolus.

COL THEOPOLUS:

Captain Keelan, General Regan, head table guests, and Honorable Ancients.

For the second year in a row, I am proud to be here as a guest. I am doubly proud this year to represent the Massachusetts Military Academy and its Alumni Association. I cannot — we cannot — begin to tell you how grateful we are for your support and your generosity for without it we would be at a loss. In the years that I have been with the Academy, I know of no other organization that has given of itself so unselfishly — that has given its loyalty — than the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. Again for this reason, 3,000 alumni of the Academy salute you and thank you. We wish that God blesses you all.

In addition to this, I am quite pleased to present to Captain Keelan this first item which I am sure will adorn his treasury and this item is one that was voted at a recent meeting of the Alumni Association and unanimously they elected Captain Keelan as an honorary member, a life member of the Massachusetts Military Academy Alumni Association. I welcome you Captain Keelan, and 3,000 other members welcome you, and the Massachusetts Military Academy welcomes you also.

With that in mind I would like to present this first item to you, Captain Keelan.

(Certificate of Membership is presented)

Now I do not intend to tie up the proceedings any longer than it takes to present this second item. I am sure that each time an occasion arises that he shall wear this item, it will let him know that the Alumni of the Military Academy remembers him and by the same token that he is remembering all of us.

(MMA jacket is presented)

I thank you. The Massachusetts National Guard thanks you, and all of the alumni are grateful for your support, your leadership, and your generosity to them. Thank you, gentlemen.

CPT KEELAN:

Thank you. Thank you very much.

My response to the Massachusetts Military Academy and the National Guard is that I am very impressed. It is not Keelan who receives these gifts, it is the Company. I think that our relationship with the National Guard, and with the officers of the Guard, is a very important relationship. I appreciate this very much for it signifies through me the relationship they have with the Company.

Another point, that I think most important to all of us, is that if duty were to call us one more time, there is not a man in the house, I am sure, not a Guard officer, nor any type of an officer who would not respond immediately if age would allow us to serve but one more time.

The USO honored me tonight, and honored our Company for our participation, and the USO through the President, has asked me to be a director. Under most conditions I would have refused any other assignment. This one I would have to accept and I do accept, and I hope that any member of this Company would have accepted because this is a moment where we can participate. Every one of us, at some time or other, have received a benefit from the USO. Now I do not know how I can help the USO, but I told General Sampson if there was any way I could help him or do anything he might think I could do, I would be pleased to do it. I am honored with that designation as a Director of the USO. That is one assignment that I will take.

Now, the hour is late. Do we have anything else, Adjutant?

THE ADJUTANT:

Nothing else.

CPT KEELAN:

I do have something to say. I have two gifts that I wish to present to you. There was a great guy in my life and his name was Murray — Russell Murray, a First Sergeant of Infantry. Those of you who were members of the 101st Infantry remember him. He was a great guy. He was tough. I do not know whether I learned anything from him or not — I hope I did. One thing I do know is that he left me in a pretty good spot one day. The day came when he died and he left to me a couple of things that I have been thinking much about.

You only dispose of such things to persons or the person that you really have a high regard for. You must choose your moment. I hope that I have done that when I do what I intend to do tonight. I have never opened this gift. You will have it as it stands. I had a great Adjutant, somebody whom I selected. He was interested in the future of this Company. That is why he worked so hard and diligently. He has been one of the great assets to this Company.

I think that the future of this Company is in safe hands. I personally think that we have a mass of talent here. I loog about as I speak and we certainly have great talent. We have talent that has been unexplored. Unbelievable talent we have.

I cannot say any more. And simply ask that the Adjutant come forward for I have a presentation for him. Colonel Lynch, will you come forward.

This, gentleman, is my present to my Adjutant for whom I have the greatest regard and a great respect. He did a great job for me. However I would like to read an inscription that is on this item.

"Presented on the 5th of June, 1972 to Lieutenant Colonel James A. Lynch, Jr., Adjutant, for outstanding service and devotion to duty, excellence in leadership."

For his support and counsel I am forever grateful.

I call on the Adjutant for the final toast.

THE ADJUTANT:

Rise gentlemen. Hold up your glasses.

The seventh regular toast

THE ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY
OF MASSACHUSETTS

We stand with glasses raised high to the last toast of the evening — a true devotion to a unique and lasting experience in membership — the truest form of comradeship. We all enjoy and treasure our commitment to tradition — watch-guide — encourage — belong — nurture — protect its continuity.

(They do so.)

CPT KEELAN:

Before we hear the response to the toast to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, I would like to take this opportunity to conclude my tour of duty with a few remarks.

Reverend Clergy, distinguished head table guests, visiting military delegations, and if I may depart from my written speech,

I would like to compliment the visiting delegations — I am impressed with the fact that the members are from all over the Eastern Seaboard — members of the *Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands* — that they would come to Boston and participate with our Company. I repeat, I am impressed. I think our Company owes the Centennial Legion a tremendous vote of gratitude. These men have gone out of their way and paraded with us. They have done this all through the years. I think their Company is due a tremendous round of applause for their attendance here. (Applause — applause.)

I am this evening concluding my year as Captain Commanding of our historic Company. I was honored to have been elected by you, my comrades, to the offices of Second, then First Lieutenant leading to the final election to Captain of the Company a year ago this time. This honor I prize highly and your tribute of having elected me to these offices will always be a highlight of my life. It has been a great privilege for me to have commanded the Company and to have followed the succession of so many outstanding leaders of the Company, some of whom are here this evening.

I have had a great personal satisfaction during this past year as your Captain. There were many celebrated moments as I reflect on the year's activities. We had a magnificent participation by so very many of you, my comrades. The 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty to England was one of the largest ever by numbers of members and following our trip there were many other activities that were well attended and were well handled by the many participants who took the time to help us in the organization. To each and every one of you I will always be very grateful.

Our Company has been active since 1638. The organization and the format of the Changing of the Command of this Company has remained almost completely the same for now over 300 years. The history of our Company shows that we have always been fortunate to have had excellent leadership. This I am sure we are going to continue to have. Gentlemen, we are reaching that time and now as I pass the badge of office and fade away from the scene as yesterday's news, I would like to welcome with my sincerest congratulations, our new Captain Commanding of the A&HAC, Colonel James A. Lamphier, to respond to the toast to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. Congratulations Captain Lamphier and God Bless you all.

CPT LAMPHIER:

Captain Keelan, Reverend Clergy, General Regan, guests and comrades.

I am proud to be elected Captain of this Artillery Company. It is a great honor. It is one of the great honors that this Company can bestow on one of its members. I express my deepest appreciation and gratitude to you all for electing me to this distinguished office. I shall endeavor to emulate my predecessors and do as well as they have done for the past 334 years. I shall endeavor to maintain the standards and the historical tradition of this grand old Company to the best of my ability.

As the fame of this great Company, rich in military tradition, is being disseminated throughout the great capitols of the world by the Fall Field Day Tours of Duty, I plan to apprise the United States Military Academies so that they also will become aware of the great traditions of this famous Company by having the Ancients participate in the Award Day at their respective Military Graduation Ceremonies.

As you have been informed, the 335th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty will be in Paris, France — Torremolinas, Spain — Tangiers, Morocco. This should be an historic, interesting and most entertaining Tour of Duty as I am sure we can find something for every one to appreciate. I will say no more in this regard.

I am indeed fortunate that the Company has elected two very capable and active Lieutenants. I shall call on and rely on them for support and cooperation during the coming year, First Lieutenant Robert L. Marr and Second Lieutenant John F. Cremens.

For Chief of Staff I have selected a capable Past Captain, Colonel Augustus J. Migell who had an outstanding Fall Trip to Brussels, Belgium in 1956. I shall constantly look to him for counsel and judgement.

For Adjutant I have chosen an outstanding Military Officer who has had an active association of many years with the traditions of this Company and I shall call on his experience for guidance and direction, Brigadier General Fred E. Pereira.

Gentlemen, I present to you the Sergeants of Infantry and the Sergeants of Artillery. Kindly hold your applause until all the Elected Sergeants are introduced and standing.

As I call your names, please stand.

Sergeants of Infantry:	Sergeants of Artillery:
CPO John D. Drummey	COL Lawrence A. Herman
SGT James J. Marshall	SGT Christopher C. Mitchell
SGT Mariano A. Bernardini	SGT William G. Dunn
SGT Robert S. Mirabito	CDR Max J. Allen
LT Edward T. Cady	SGT Raymond C. Beattie
SGT Charles A. Ashland	SGT Joseph Ayoub

(Applause — applause — applause.)

Now gentlemen, if you will all rise and the Chaplain will close with prayer.

CHAPLAIN BAUER:

Almighty God, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, bless us and remain with us. May you gain us life everlasting, and give us courage to support ourselves and faith to save us and love to unite us this night and forever more. Amen.

CPT LAMPHIER:

The 334th June Day Anniversary Banquet of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company is now adjourned.

(Adjournment — 10:10 p.m.)

HEAD TABLE ROSTER AT BANQUET

JUNE DAY 1972

The Captain, EDWARD J. KEELAN, *presiding*

CAPTAIN'S RIGHT	*CAPTAIN'S LEFT*
LTC Joseph S. Zareiko	HON Joseph E. Curtis
HON Alastair G. Maitland	COL James A. Lamphier
COL Ernest J. Montilio	BG DeWitt C. Armstrong
RADM Roy S. Benson	LT Robert L. Marr
MAJ Allan Roy Kingston, PC	HON Edward J. King
LTC J. Yates, Jr.	LCDR John F. Cremens
BG Edward J. Kane, PC	MG Charles W. Sweeney
MG Timothy J. Regan, Jr., HM	COL Augustus J. Migell, PC
BG Richard E. McLaughlin	MG Edward F. Logan, HM
HON William Taylor	BG Leonard C. Ward
LTG Otis M. Whitney	HON Daniel Oriez
HON William F. Connors	MG Vahan Vartanian
COL Victor Anido	MG Francis L. Sampson
BG Laurence M. Brock	LTC Frank J. Bauer
BG Fred E. Pereira	LTC James A. Lynch, Jr.

ROSTER OF MEMBERS PRESENT FOR DUTY AND PARADING ON THE ANNIVERSARY

JUNE DAY 1972

CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN, *Commanding*

LTC JAMES A. LYNCH, JR., *Adjutant*

FLANKERS TO THE CAPTAIN

SGT James J. McAllister
WO David P. White

COMMISSIONED STAFF

CPT Joseph F. Kreas
CPT Joseph A. Milano
MAJ Leo E. Bourdon
LT Frank W. Reid
LT Ralph L. Garrett
BG William F. Croskery
LT Malcolm F. MacLean, Jr.
LT William G. Verrochi
MAJ Emil G. Maloof
LT Louis J. Avallone
LT Paul A. Reid
LT Jarvis Hunt
MAJ Z. Robert Surabian
LT Ernest Zangrilli
LTC Frank J. Bauer
BG Laurence M. Brock
LT John T. Murray
LT V. George Badoian
LT Edward J. Goodfellow

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF

CPO G. Richard Atamian
LT Stephen Gougian

HONORARY STAFF

MAJ ALLAN ROY KINGSTON, PC, *Chief of Staff*

COL George A. Turain, PC
COL Augustus J. Migell, PC
COL Walter T. Anzoni, PC
LTC Calvin W. Clayton, PC
COL James E. Clair, PC
MG Francis Sampson
BG Leonard C. Ward
MG Joseph M. Ambrose
RADM Robert W. Goehring
BG James A. Lynch, Sr.
RADM Timothy J. Donahue
BG Walter J. Gleason
COL James D. Papile
COL Anthony L. Basile
COL William A. Shue
COL George I. Connolly
COL James Kennedy
LTC Robert Murphy
BG Fred E. Pereira
BG Francis H. King

OFFICERS-ELECT 1972

COL JAMES A. LAMPHIER, *Captain*
LT ROBERT L. MARR, *First Lieutenant*
LCDR JOHN F. CREMENS, *Second Lieutenant*

INFANTRY WING

LTC JOSEPH S. ZAREIKO, *Commanding*
MAJ JAMES H. HUNTER, *Wing Adjutant*
SGT DONALD S. GREENE, SR., *Wing Guidon*

FIRST SECTION

LCDR Harry E. Carlson

Frederick W. McGarrah
Joseph A. Amicone
James D. Hart
Richard G. Bird
SGT William L. Tregoning
SGT Albert P. Dragone
Donald S. Greene, Jr.
SGT John A. Pacella

SECOND SECTION

SGT James J. Desmond

CPT James G. Buckley
Joseph G. Kenosian
LCDR Justin O'Leary
Ralph L. Kane
Dennis F. Liakos
SGT Hugo Salemme
William J. Rhodes
Daniel A. Rossano

THIRD SECTION

SGT Gage Bailey

SGT James V. Bel
A. James Leone
Walter E. Mutz
Arthur P. Murray
Sylvester A. Ray
Anthony Pacella
SGT Matthew A. Cavallini
Allan R. Nelson

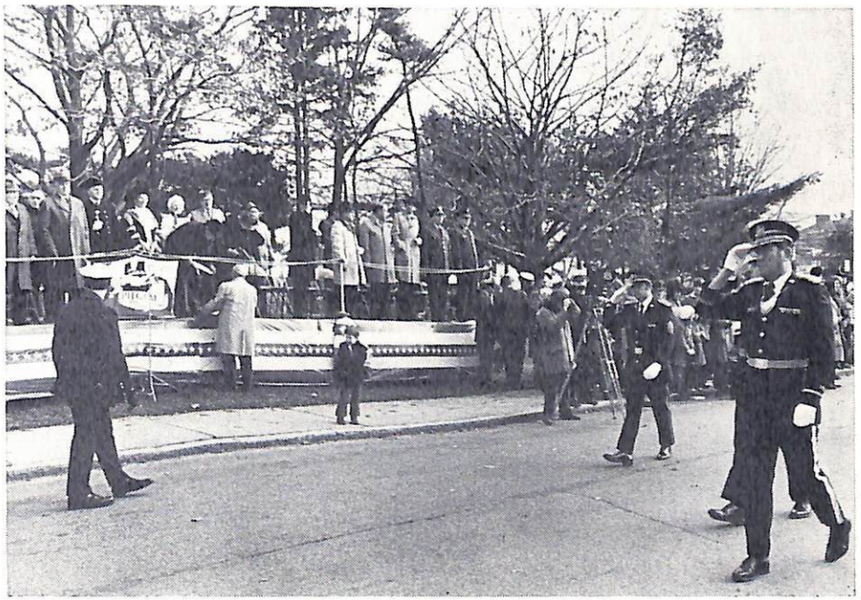
FOURTH SECTION

SGT Martin J. Healey

MAJ Robert E. Doane
SGT Ernest Antoni
LT Francis R. Spellman
SGT George S. Yeaton, Jr.
CPO Edward P. Spry
LT Francis J. Casey
James N. Brown
Guy J. Arena

(Continued on page 145)

Independence Day 1971
New Boston City Hall in background



The closing parade of the 350th Anniversary Year
of Plymouth, Massachusetts
(See story on page 98)

Governor Sargent, Captain Keelan and Sir Ralph Perring
at Armory in Faneuil Hall at presentation of
autographed portrait of The Queen and Prince Philip
(See story on pages 48 and 176)

The Captain with USO members at reception in the Gardner Museum

The Captain and Adjutant with Secretary of State Davoren
at the Secretary's Annual Christmas Charity Party

Mr. Peter Berners-Price of The Grosvenor House
makes presentations to the Captain and Adjutant at Armory in Faneuil Hall

The Captain leads the Company on parade up State Street, June Day 1972

Captain Keelan makes presentation to LTC James A. Lynch, Jr., the Adjutant, in appreciation of his many endeavors during the year

(Continued from page 144)

FIFTH SECTION

CWO Francis G. Begley

CPT Fred E. Pereira, Jr.
SGT Walter E. Simpson
Richard V. Ducey
LT Arthur F. DiNatale
SGT Anthony F. Zeolla
Edmund A. Del Prete
LCDR Alexander Struzziero
LT Walter E. Stadtman

SIXTH SECTION

SGT John Henry

LT George E. Peznola
LTC John C. Dolan, Jr.
CPT Joseph T. Amendolare
LTC Francis C. Newton, Jr.
MAJ Donald P. Eriksen
COL Wendell R. Freeman
William F. Rogers
CDR Herbert Tonry

COLORS

National — SGT Homer M. Shellenberger, Jr.
State — SGT Donald J. Madden
City — SGT Charles D. Began
Centennial — Frederick A. Shaw
A&HAC — Francis A. Facchetti
Guard — MAJ John L. Howard
Guard — SGT Joseph D. Macquarrie

ESCORT TO THE GOVERNOR

MG TIMOTHY J. REGAN, JR., *The Adjutant General*
BG I. JEROME O'CONNOR, PC

GUARD DETAIL

Officer of the Day: LTC Ralph R. Bagley
Officers of the Guard: LTC John E. Shea
LTC Andrew J. Moynihan
CPT Francis A. LaBollita

ARTILLERY WING

COL ERNEST J. MONTILIO, *Commanding*
CPT JOHN J. REYNOLDS, *Adjutant*
MAJ W. NORRIS MCSWEENEY, *Wing Guidon*

FIRST SECTION

SGT George P. Duffy

SGT John W. O'Donnell
Joseph C. Hurley
CDR Thomas L. O'Hara, Jr.
SGT James E. Crittenden
Robert C. Mahoney
Lester J. Briand
CWO Charles N. Ross
Frank D'Arrigo
Francis X. Duffy
SGT Francis J. Marr
Alfred J. Mottla
Richard B. Sheer

SECOND SECTION

SGT Francis S. Chapman

CPT William V. Brady
Robert E. Shea
LT Charles F. Stasey
SGT Mario J. Sarni
Joseph A. Amicone
Frederick Sussenberger, Jr.
Robert J. Brady
LT Albert J. Murphy
Albert S. Coyte
Robert G. Regazzini
Anthony J. Pino
CPT Norbert S. Unger

THIRD SECTION

SGT John A. Pray

John J. Moriarty
Leo E. Pfeiffer
SGT Philip E. Cacciatore
SGT Joseph W. Sullivan
Arthur P. Murray
SGT Daniel F. Marr, Jr.
CWO Anthony Losordo
LT William J. Robinson
SGT Hjalmar W. Anderson
Frederick W. McGarrah
LT Gerald E. Johnson

FOURTH SECTION

SGT Charles S. O'Connell

Francis N. Alger
SGT Matthew Cavallini
LT J. Barry Driscoll
SGT Daniel L. Murphy
LT Charles L. Quinn
Joseph T. Morrissey
Anthony J. Pacella
LT Joseph P. White
Eugene X. Giroux
William A. McAdoo
CPT Robert F. McNeil
David P. Cacciola

FIFTH SECTION

SGT Edward H. Tate, III

SGT Frank J. Callahan
LTC Ralph Sarni
Domenic Uglietto
Stanford L. Nickerson
SGT James C. Bayley
John W. Raucci
Charles F. Hoar
Harvey C. Morrison

SIXTH SECTION

SGT Louis F. Pucillo

CPO John D. Drummey
SGT Robert S. Mirabito
SGT Charles A. Ashland
SGT William G. Dunn
LT Raymond C. Beattie
MAJ George F. Sheehan
SGT Mariano A. Bernardini
LT Edward T. Cady
COL Lawrence A. Herman
CDR Max J. Allen
SGT Joseph S. Ayoub
LT Thomas E. Donlan

VISITING DELEGATIONS PARADING

LTG OTIS M. WHITNEY, *Commanding*
BG THEODORE W. GRAMSTORFF, *Chief of Staff*
COL ELWIN M. NESMITH, *Adjutant*
COL GUSTAV E. JOHNSON
COL CHARLES H. TINKHAM
COL HENRY B. FINCH, JR.
COL RENZO GIROMINI
LTC FRANK H. CARTER, *Sergeant Major*
CWO EVERETT M. ABBOTT, *Aide*

FIRST COMPANY GOVERNOR'S FOOT GUARD — 1771
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

LEXINGTON MINUTE MEN — 1775
LEXINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

BRISTOL TRAIN OF ARTILLERY — 1776
RHODE ISLAND MILITIA
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

SECOND CORPS OF CADETS — 1785
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

FUSILIER VETERANS CORPS — 1787
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

CRANSTON BLUES — 1790
RHODE ISLAND MILITIA
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

STATE FENCIBLES INFANTRY — 1813
PENNSYLVANIA
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

OLD GUARD STATE FENCIBLES — 1819
PENNSYLVANIA
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

OLD GUARD CITY OF NEW YORK — 1826
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

BOSTON LIGHT ARTILLERY — 1853
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

LAWRENCE LIGHT GUARD — 1855
MEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

PUTNAM PHALANX — 1858
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
Member of Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands

182D INFANTRY
MELROSE, MASSACHUSETTS

BEDFORD MINUTE MEN — 1775
BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

BILLERICA MINUTE MEN — 1775
BILLERICA, MASSACHUSETTS

WILMINGTON MINUTE MEN — 1775
WILMINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

WOBURN MINUTEMEN
WOBURN, MASSACHUSETTS

FOURTEENTH CONTINENTAL ARMY
FORT DEVENS, MASSACHUSETTS

FIRST YORK MILITIA COMPANY
YORK, MAINE

SALUTING BATTERY, 1/101 ARTILLERY
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

CPT Richard A. Barcelo, *Commanding*

CPT Encarnacao	SSG Merrill	SGT DiVito
LT Jenner	SP4 Monais	SP4 Luongo
SSG Fisher	CPT Barcelo	SGT Reilly
SGT Gregg	1SG Robinson	

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

1971 1972

General Orders
Special Orders

HEADQUARTERS

ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY
OF MASSACHUSETTS

Armory, Faneuil Hall Boston, Massachusetts

GENERAL ORDER

Number 1 7 June 1971

1. Having been commissioned and assigned to duty by the Commander-in-Chief, the undersigned takes command.

2. The following appointments to the Commissioned Staff are announced:

Chief of Staff — MAJ Allan Roy Kingston, PC
Adjutant — LTC James A. Lynch, Jr.
Surgeon — BG William F. Croskery
Judge Advocate — LT Malcolm F. MacLean, Jr.
Ordnance Officer — LT William G. Verrochi
Assistant Surgeon — MAJ Emil G. Maloof
Assistant Surgeon — LT Louis J. Avalonne
Aide to the Captain — LT Paul A. Reid
Wing Adjutant — Infantry — MAJ James H. Hunter
Wing Adjutant — Artillery — LTC John C. Blake
Medical Officer — MAJ Z. Robert Surabian
Liaison Officer — LT Richard Duca
Chaplain — LTC Frank J. Bauer
Chaplain — BG Laurence M. Brock
Public Information Officer — LT John T. Murray

3. The following appointments to the Non-Commissioned Staff are announced:

Sergeant Major — SGT Stephen Gougian
Quartermaster Sergeant — CPO G. Richard Atamian
Commissary Sergeant — MAJ Leo E. Bourdon, Jr.
Personnel Sergeant Major — LT Ralph L. Garrett, Jr.
Medical Sergeant — SGT Romulus DeNicola
Color Sergeants —
National — SGT Homer M. Shellenberger, Jr.
Massachusetts — SGT James L. Sheridan, Jr.
Boston — SGT Donald J. Madden
Centennial — SGT Charles D. Began
A&HAC — SGT Ronald P. Lofgren
Sergeant Bugler — LT G. Parker Wahn
Flanker to the Commander — SGT James J. McAllister
Flanker to the Commander — WO David P. White
Orderly — CPT William V. Brady

Color Guard — MAJ John L. Howard
Color Guard — SGT Joseph D. Macquarrie
Guidon Bearer
Infantry Wing — SGT Donald S. Greene, Sr.
Guidon Bearer
Artillery Wing — MAJ W. Norris McSweeney

4. The foregoing appointments, assignments, and details are effective as of this date. The above named officers and non-commissioned officers will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

Official: By Order of:

JAMES A. LYNCH, JR. EDWARD J. KEELAN
LTC MassARNG CPT A&HAC
Adjutant *Captain Commanding*

HEADQUARTERS

GENERAL ORDER

Number 2 15 September 1971

1. In accordance with Article VIII of the Rules and Regulations the Company will celebrate the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty from 1 October 1971 to 12 October 1971.

2. The Company will sail aboard the Queen Elizabeth 2 from Commonwealth Pier, Boston, Massachusetts, to London, England.

3. Officers and Members will report to the Armory, Faneuil Hall, Boston, at 0930, Friday, 1 October, for parade to Commonwealth Pier, Boston.

(a) Uniform: Full Dress: Coat with Belt. Uniform trousers. Cap, Dress. White shirt with cuffs, white turned down collar, black four-in-hand tie, white gloves, black socks and black shoes. Service uniform may be worn by those entitled to wear same. Dress Blues suggested for all uniform functions for those with Service Uniforms.
(b) Officer of the Day and Officers of the Guard will report to the Captain Commanding at 0900. (See Annex 1 for details)
(c) Honorary Staff report to the Chief of Staff.
(d) Wing Adjutants report to the Lieutenants.
(e) Commissioned Staff report to Adjutant.
(f) Non-Commissioned Staff report to the Sergeant Major.
(g) Sergeants will form their sections and report to the Wing Adjutants.

(h) Members not assigned to sections will report to the Adjutant for assignment as directed under the Rules and Regulations.

4. Administrative and Logistical Details:

(a) Wing Commanders will verify attendance at assembly prior to Parade.

(b) Sections will be formed according to Memorandum NO. 1 published separately.

(c) Sergeants will obtain roster forms from the Sergeant Major. Rosters will be made out in duplicate, one copy to be turned in to the Sergeant Major and the other copy to be retained by the Sergeant. Rosters of Officers and Staffs to be prepared by the Personnel Sergeant Major.

(d) The Surgeon is charged with the procurement of the proper medical supplies. He will detail his assistants so that a Medical Officer or Medical Sergeant will be on duty at all times. The location of the dispensary will be posted on the bulletin board of the hotels where the Company is registered. While on board ship, members will avail themselves of the Ship's Dispensary.

(e) Baggage will be accepted at the Armory, Faneuil Hall, on Thursday, 30 September from 0900 to 1500, and on Thursday, 1 October from 1000 to 1300. Baggage is restricted to 44 lbs. per person. Members will bring their own luggage to the Armory personally.

(f) *FORMATIONS:*

(1) Parade to Commonwealth Pier, Boston, on 1 October.

(2) Formation for presentation to Queen Elizabeth II at Buckingham Palace, 7 October.

(3) Church Parade to Saint Paul's Cathedral, London — 10 October.

(4) See itinerary and bulletin board for further details or changes.

(5) 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty Banquet — Reception 1900, Banquet 2000, Great Room, Grosvenor House, Monday, 11 October 1971.

(6) *Communications:* In order to maintain constant communication — Wing Adjutants, Two Sergeants will report to headquarters each day at 0900.

(g) Banquet Uniform: Full Dress, Special Full Dress, Mess Dress or Service Uniform. Members without uniform will wear dinner jackets or tuxedo.

5. General Information: The following general rules and regulations are published for the information and benefit of all concerned:

(a) Members will at all times do their utmost to observe the regulations regarding Military Courtesy and Discipline by giving proper attention to Military Appearance in order to reflect credit on the Company. When uniform is prescribed, the uniform will be properly worn.

(b) At the direction of the Captain Commanding the Quartermaster, CPT Joseph A. Milano, will transport and be responsible for Company equipment ONLY.

(c) All members will comply with the provisions of Article II, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations, which is quoted for the information and guidance of all concerned: "NO MEMBER OF THE COMPANY SHALL CHARGE ANY ACCOUNT AGAINST THE COMPANY AT ANY HOTEL AT WHICH THE COMPANY MAY BE QUARTERED."

(d) Guard Details: See Annex 1.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

ANNEX 1, GENERAL ORDER NUMBER 2 (Guard Details)

1. The following details are announced for the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty:

Friday, 1 October
Report 0900

Officer of the Day: CDR J. Cremens
Officers of the Guard: SGT D. Marr
LT J. Driscoll
SGT H. Anderson
LT C. Quinn
SGT W. Cyr

Saturday, 2 October
Report 0800
Officer of the Day: LT G. Page
Officers of the Guard: J. Ricciardi
C. Compton, Jr.
J. Curley

Sunday, 3 October
Report 0800
Officer of the Day: LT W. Verrochi
Officers of the Guard: SGT J. Henry
SGT J. Desmond
SGT A. Breor

Monday, 4 October
Report 0800
Officer of the Day: CPT J. Crescio
Officers of the Guard: LT A. DeStefano
SGT H. Duane
W. Dempsey

Tuesday, 5 October
Report 0800
Officer of the Day: LT D. Noone
Officers of the Guard: H. Morrison
J. Parkman
SGT W. McCarty

Wednesday, 6 October
Report 0800
Officer of the Day: LT J. Perkins
Officers of the Guard: SGT F. Fogg
K. Hodgkins
W. Rhodes
SGT F. Chapman
SGT J. Pray

Thursday, 7 October
Report 0800
Officer of the Day: LT G. Pettingill
Officers of the Guard: SGT M. Barron
CDR H. Carlson
SGT G. Duffy

Friday, 8 October
Report 0800
Officer of the Day: COL R. Pinkham
Officers of the Guard: SGT J. Verrochi
SGT M. Verrochi
D. Rossano

Saturday, 9 October
Report 0800
Officer of the Day: LT A. Ciampa
Officers of the Guard: SGT N. Sculos
A. Pacella
SGT A. Dragone

Sunday, 10 October
Report 0800
Officer of the Day: CPT A. D. Baker
Officers of the Guard: LCDR R. Grimes
LT F. Casey
SGT P. D'Orsi
SGT G. Zeolla
R. Brady

Monday, 11 October
Report 0800
Officer of the Day: CDR H. Tonry
Officers of the Guard: LT H. Dietrich
F. Swinford
R. Brady
SGT M. Healy
SGT L. Pucillo

Tuesday, 12 October
Report 0800
Officer of the Day: LT G. Fudge
Officer of the Guard: SGT J. Sheridan

2. Special Orders for the Guard will be given daily at Headquarters.

3. The Tour of Duty will be from 0800 except where indicated. Officers will report to Headquarters at the conclusion of their tour of duty, in order that the guard will be properly relieved.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

GENERAL ORDER

Number 3 1 February 1972

1. The Commanding Officer hereby announces that the Company will hold the 87th Annual Washington's Birthday Luncheon honoring His Excellency Governor Francis W. Sargent at the Armory at 1330 Monday, 21 February 1972.

2. a. Uniform: Full Dress: Coat with belt. Uniform trousers. Cap, Dress. White shirt with cuffs, white turned down collar, black four-in-hand tie, white gloves, black socks and black shoes.

b. Members will register with the Personnel Adjutant, LT Ralph L. Garrett.

3. Details:

a. Officer of the Day —
CDR James A. Lamphier

b. Officers of the Guard —
LT Robert L. Marr
CDR John F. Cremens
SGT Robert D. Murphy

c. Aide to His Excellency the Governor —
BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC

d. Aide to His Honor the Mayor —
CPT John J. Riley, Jr., PC

e. Wing Adjutants, Sergeant Major, Personnel Sergeant Major, Color Sergeants, will report to the Adjutant at the Armory at 1245.

f. Past Commanders are requested to report to Headquarters for duty as reception committee to distinguished guests at 1245.

Official: By Order of:

JAMES A. LYNCH, JR. EDWARD J. KEELAN
LTC MassARNG CPT A&HAC
Adjutant *Captain Commanding*

HEADQUARTERS

GENERAL ORDER

Number 4 15 May 1972

334TH ANNIVERSARY FIELD DAY

1. In accordance with Article VIII of the Rules and Regulations of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts the 334th Anniversary Field Day will be observed on Monday, 5 June 1972.

2. The Company will parade from the Armory, Faneuil Hall, to the State House and escort His Excellency, the Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts to the historic Cathedral Church of St. Paul for Memorial Services. Following the Church Services the Company will parade to the Boston Common for the Annual Drum Head Election of Officers and Sergeants. Upon the conclusion of the ceremonies on the Common the Company will parade to Copley Square for Retreat Ceremony and dismissal. The annual Banquet will be held at the Sheraton-Plaza Hotel.

3. The Members of the Company will report to the Armory at 1100.

a. Uniform: Full Dress: Coat with belt. Uniform trousers. Cap, Dress. White shirt with cuffs, white turned down collar, black four-in-hand tie, white gloves, black socks and black shoes. Service uniform may be worn by those entitled to wear the same.

b. Calls:

(1) Reveille . . . 0800 . . .
Officers and Officers-elect report to the Adjutant at the main entrance of the Sheraton-Plaza Hotel.

(2) Officers . . . 1130 . . .
Chief of Staff, Officer of the Day, Officers of the Guard report to the Captain. Wing Adjutants, Commander of Visiting Delegations report to the Adjutant.

(3) First Call . . . 1220 . . .
Sergeants form their sections in the Armory. Visiting Delegations formed in Faneuil Hall by Commander thereof.

(4) Assembly . . . 1230 . . .
Chief of Staff form Honorary Staff in the Library. Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Staffs form in the Armory and report to the Adjutant.

(5) Adjutants . . 1250 . . .
Company formed in the Armory. Company will clear the Armory at 1245.

4. Order of March.

a. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company

(1) Commander and Adjutant

(2) Commissioned Staff

(3) Non-Commissioned Staff
(4) Band
(5) Honorary Staff
(6) Officers-elect
(7) Officer of the Day and Officers of the Guard
(8) Infantry Wing Commander and Adjutant
(9) Infantry Wing
(10) Colors
(11) Artillery Wing Commander and Adjutant
(12) Artillery Wing
(13) Sergeants-elect formed as a section

b. Visiting Delegations
(1) Commander and Staff
(2) Massachusetts Military Academy
(3) Band
(4) Members of the Centennial Legion and Visiting Delegations in order of seniority
(5) Artillery Battery

c. Coordinating Instructions
(1) Automobiles will not be in line. Anyone unable to parade will go to the Church by the most direct route.

(2) The Honorary Staff shall consist of Past Commanders and Honorary Members of the Company and distinguished guests from the Armed Services of the Country together with General Officers who are members of the Company, and such others as may be invited to parade on the Honorary Staff by the Commanding Officer.

(3) Visiting Delegations will clear Faneuil Hall at 1240, and form in line on the North side of State Street, Right resting at Merchants Row, where they await the passage of the Company.

(4) The Commissioned Staff, The Non-Commissioned Staff, the Band, and the Honorary Staff will precede the Company from the Armory and form in line on South Market Street, facing North, Right resting at Commercial Street.

(5) The Artillery Battery will take position on the East side of India Street with head of column on State Street, and will follow the Visiting Delegations along the route of march until the rear element has moved on to Park Street and cleared Tremont Street at which time the Battery will proceed via Tremont, Boylston, and Charles to the assigned position on Boston Common and prepare for the firing of the salutes.

(6) Members not regularly assigned to sections will report to the Adjutant for assignment. Only Members of the Company will parade in sections.

(7) *Luncheon* will be served at the Armory at 1100.

(8) *Rosters.* At 1130, rosters will be obtained from the Personnel Sergeant Major. Sergeants will list the names of members of their respective sections. The Aide to the Captain will list the names of the Officers, Staff Officers, and Non-Commissioned Staff Officers. The Personnel Sergeant Major, under the supervision of the Chief of Staff, will list the names of those parading on the Honorary Staff. The acting Sergeant Major of the Visiting Delegations will list the members of those Organizations who participate. All rosters will be collected by the Personnel Sergeant Major before leaving the Armory and turned in to the Personnel Adjutant.

(9) In accordance with custom, Officers and Officers Elect, Sergeants and Sergeants Elect, Adjutants and Wing Adjutants are requested to assemble at 1100 Sunday before June Day in front of the State House.

5. Banquet. (Military Formal — Black Tie)

a. Formation at 1900. The Adjutant will assemble the Distinguished Guests sitting at the Head Table in the State Suite.

b. Past Commanders will act as a Reception Committee to the Distinguished Guests sitting at the Head Table in the Reception Hall at 1830.

c. Wing Adjutants, the Sergeant Major, Color Sergeants,, Flankers, and Wing Guidons will report to the Adjutant at 1830 for assignments.

d. The Officer of the Day and the Officers of the Guard will be charged with keeping the corridors and entrance to the Banquet Hall clear, and will direct the movement of members into the Banquet Hall at 1900 to avoid congestion in the corridors in order that the Distinguished Guests may be received without confusion.

e. Special tables will be reserved for outgoing and incoming officers and Past Commanders. Reserved tables will be posted. Past Commanders will arrange for the safeguarding of their seats at the tables reserved for them.

DETAILS — JUNE DAY

6. Details: The following details are announced:

a. *Guard:* Report to Armory Faneuil Hall, 1045

Officer of the Day —
LTC Ralph R. Bagley

Officers of the Guard —
LTC John E. Shea
LTC Andrew J. Moynihan
CPT Francis A. LaBollita

b. *Officer in Charge of Honorary Staff:*
MAJ Allan Roy Kingston, PC

c. *Escort* to His Excellency the Governor:
BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC

d. *Escort* to His Honor the Mayor:
CPT John J. Riley, Jr., PC

e. *Visiting Delegations:*
LTG Otis M. Whitney, Commander
BG Theodore W. Gramstorff, Chief of Staff
COL Elwin M. Nesmith, Adjutant
COL Gustav E. Johnson
COL Charles J. Tinkham
COL Henry B. Finch
LTC Frank H. Carter, Sergeant Major

f. *Church:* Report to St. Paul's Cathedral at 1230

Officer in Charge: COL William P. Koughan
Assistant OIC: CPT Robert F. Emens
Detail: LT Joseph G. Macquarrie
LT Charles J. Abizaid
SGT Sidney M. Abbott
SGT John L. Dwyer

g. *Common:*
Report to Marquee, Boston Common at 1230

Officer in Charge: BG Edward J. Kane, PC
Assistant OIC: SGT Sidney Hoffman, Jr.
Detail: SGT Franklin J. Connors
SGT Henry J. Curtis
SGT William E. Taylor
SGT William Beserosky
SGT George E. Boyle
Narrator of Ceremonies: BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC

h. The Quartermaster, assisted by the Quartermaster Sergeant, will arrange for the procuring and arrangement of chairs, the roping-off of the Parade Ground, and the transportation of ballots.

X. GENERAL INFORMATION

Cards of Admission will be collected from members and guests — members take notice.

Attention is called to the following rule governing festivities which appears on the back of banquet tickets:

"Article II — Section 4. Only members of the Company and its invited guests shall participate in any of its parades or festivities. Any member who by gift or otherwise shall dispose of his right to participate in any of its parades or festivities shall be discharged from membership by the Standing Committee."

Members desiring private rooms will make their own arrangements with the hotel management, the Company assuming no responsibility in the matter, and under no circumstances will make any charge for rooms or service against the Company. They will give their room numbers to the Quartermaster so that check of property may be made.

The Hotel Management has been notified of this rule.

Members are requested to assist in every way the arrangements as set forth in these paragraphs.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

SPECIAL ORDER

Number 1 30 August 1971

1. The following appointment to the Commissioned Staff is announced effective this date:

TO FIRST LIEUTENANT

LT Walter G. Leonard assigned as Assistant Surgeon for the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty vice MAJ Emil G. Maloof unable to participate.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, Jr.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

SPECIAL ORDER

Number 2 15 September 1971

1. In the absence of the Company on the 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty from 1 to 12 October 1971 inclusive, the following committee is designated to act as representatives of this Company where such representation is required with particular emphasis on funerals of members;

CPT John J. Riley, Jr., PC
COL Elwin M. Nesmith
SGT Homer M. Shellenberger, Jr.
SGT James L. Sheridan, Jr.
SGT Charles D. Began
SGT Donald J. Madden

2. Instructions about necessary details concerning funerals have been given CPT Riley and COL Nesmith.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

SPECIAL ORDER

Number 3 2 November 1971

1. The following appointment to the Commissioned Staff is announced effective this date:

TO FIRST LIEUTENANT

LT Jarvis Hunt, assigned as Wing Adjutant, Artillery Wing, vice LTC John C. Blake, resigned.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

SPECIAL ORDER

Number 4 3 January 1972

TO FIRST LIEUTENANT

LT A. Ernest Zangrilli as Liaison Officer to the Honourable Artillery Company of London vice LT Richard Duca, resigned.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

SPECIAL ORDER

Number 5 22 May 1972

TO FIRST LIEUTENANT

LT Michael J. Verrochi as Ordnance Officer vice LT William G. Verrochi, resigned.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

SPECIAL ORDER

Number 6 22 May 1972

TO FIRST LIEUTENANT

LT Stephen Gougian as Judge Advocate vice LT Malcolm F. MacLean, Jr., resigned.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

SPECIAL ORDER

Number 7 22 May 1972

TO FIRST LIEUTENANT

LT Guy Zaccone as Wing Adjutant, Artillery Wing, vice LT Jarvis Hunt, resigned.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

SPECIAL ORDER

Number 8 22 May 1972

TO FIRST LIEUTENANT

LT V. George Badoian as Public Information Officer, vice LT John T. Murray, resigned.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

MEMORANDUM

Number 1 15 September 1971

1. This memorandum is published for your general information and should be kept with you at all times together with General Order Number 2 and the itinerary.

2. Members will at all times do their utmost to observe the regulations regarding Military Discipline and Courtesy, and by giving proper attention to Military Appearance reflect credit on the Company. Uniforms will be properly worn at all times when uniform dress is prescribed.

3. On this Fall Field Day Tour of Duty several ceremonies will take place in addition to the regular parade and it will assist your officers greatly if you would be on time and form in your sections as soon as possible.

4. The ceremonies are as follows:

(a) Parade to QE2 from Faneuil Hall as outlined in FFDTD Parade Memorandum #1.

(b) Formation and ceremonies on arrival in Southampton. The Royal Marine Band will be there to receive the Company. There will be a formation on deck which will be explained during the trip.

(c) Formation and ceremonies at Buckingham Palace for reception by Queen Elizabeth II. A parade memorandum #2 will be issued for this.

(d) Church parade from Armoury House to St. Paul's Cathedral and return to Armoury House. A parade memorandum #3 will be issued for this. See Annex 1 to this memorandum for plan of parade.

5. Formations will be according to the attached annex. The Chief of Staff will form the Honorary and Commissioned Staffs and each Sergeant will make sure every man in his section is aware of his position. If your name does not appear on the annex see the Wing Adjutants for assignment. Those names marked with an asterisk will probably not parade. Transportation will be furnished and others in section will close up and cover off. The same will apply to those detailed to the Officer of the Day and Officers of the Guard.

FOR THE COMMANDER
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

HEADQUARTERS

MEMORANDUM

Number 2 30 September 1971

ANNUAL FALL SHOOT

1. The Annual Fall Shoot of this Company will be held at Camp Curtis Guild, Reading, Mass., at 0900 on Sunday, 31 October 1971.

2. The Ordnance Officer, LT William G. Verrochi and his assistants, CPT Joseph A. Milano and CPO G. Richard Atamian have arranged a fine program for the members.

a. Firing will be conducted from 0900 to 1230.

b. Course to be fired:

(1) *Rifle:* Prone position, two sighting shots, 10 shots for record, 200 yards. Hits outside the three ring will be scored a miss.

(2) *Pistol:* Standing position, 10 shots for record, 25 yards.

c. All personnel, except the Range Officers, the Scorers, and the individuals who are firing, will remain in Rear of the Line of Scoring Benches.

d. Bolts will be open at all times until the individual is in position at his Firing Point. No Weapon will be loaded except at the Firing Point.

3. RANGE DETAILS:

a. *Rifle:* Officer in Charge of Firing —
COL Elwin M. Nesmith
Range Officers —
LTC Andrew J. Moynihan
MAJ Frederick A. York, III
CPT Francis A. LaBollita

b. *Pistol:* Officer in Charge of Firing —
COL Gustav E. Johnson
Range Officers —
BG James A. Lynch
COL Henry B. Finch, Jr.

c. Statistical Officers —
COL Lewis W. Whittemore
COL Charles J. Tinkham
CWO Everett M. Abbott

4. Weapons, Pit Detail, Scorers, and Communications will be provided by the HHB 26 Div Arty. Ammunition will be issued at the Range.

a. Food and refreshments will be served at 1230, under the supervision of the Commissary Officer, CPT Leo E. Bourdon.

5. Members who qualify will be awarded medals or clasps, as appropriate. Outstanding prizes will also be awarded to high scoring members in both Rifle and Pistol. ONLY MEMBERS of the A&HAC will participate in the Shoot.

FOR THE COMMANDER:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

HEADQUARTERS

FFDTD

PARADE MEMORANDUM

Number 1 10 September 1971

PARADE TO QUEEN ELIZABETH 2

1. Reference: Memorandum No 1 dated 15 September 1971.

2. The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company will parade from Armory (Faneuil Hall) to Commonwealth Pier (Pier 5) to board HMS Queen Elizabeth 2.

3. Commander of troops: CPT EDWARD J. KEELAN.

4. All colors and standards will be carried.

5. Order of march: Captain Commanding, Commissioned Staff, Band, Honorary Staff, Infantry Wing, Colors and Standards, Artillery Wing.

6. Coordinating Instructions.

a. Personnel report to Armory NLT 0930, 1 October 1971.

b. Assemble in Assembly Area (North St facing Congress St) at 1000.

c. Adjutant's Call: 1045 (subject to change).

d. Distance between units: 24 paces.

e. Route of march: North St — Congress St — Atlantic Ave — Northern Ave — west side of Commonwealth Pier (Pier 5).

7. Uniform: Prescribed parade uniform; officers w/halberd; sergeants w/espontoon; wing adjutants w/saber; flankers and color guards w/rifle. *No cameras or hand luggage will be carried.*

8. Buses to rear for non-marchers and luggage.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

FFDTD

PARADE MEMORANDUM

Number 2 14 September 1971

RECEPTION BY QUEEN ELIZABETH II

1. Reference: Itinerary this headquarters.

2. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company will proceed from Grosvenor House by bus to Buckingham Palace on Thursday, 7 October 1971 at 1030, for the purpose of being received by HM Queen Elizabeth II.

3. Commander of troops: CPT Edward J. Keelan.

4. Colors and standards *will not* be carried.

5. Order of march: The Company will form in regular parade formation and receive final instructions at that time.

6. Coordinating instructions.

a. Personnel report to lobby, Grosvenor House, NLT 1015, 7 OCT 71.

b. Upon arrival at Buckingham Palace at a designated location, an orderly formation will take place for witnessing the "Changing of the Guard" at 1130.

c. Upon completion of this ceremony the Company will be guided to the location inside the Palace for reception by the Queen at 1220.

d. Final instructions will be given by the officers in charge, when informed by the Adjutant.

7. Uniform: Prescribed parade uniform will be worn. Halberds, espontoons, sabers, rifles, *will not* be carried. *Positively no cameras will be allowed inside the Palace.*

8. Dismissal: Upon completion of ceremonies all members will be guided to the buses for resumption of activities of the day.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

HEADQUARTERS

FFDTD

PARADE MEMORANDUM

Number 3 14 September 1971

CHURCH PARADE — SAINT PAUL'S CATHEDRAL

1. Reference: Itinerary this headquarters.

2. The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company will parade from Armoury House, City Road, London to Saint Paul's Cathedral for the purpose of participating in Church Services.

3. Commander of troops: Captain Edward J. Keelan.

4. All colors and standards will be carried.

5. Order of march: Honourable Artillery Company, Active Units; Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; Honourable Artillery Company, Veteran Members.

6. Coordinating Instructions.

a. Personnel report to lobby, Grosvenor House, at 0815 for transport to Armoury House.

b. Assemble on Parade Field facing Armoury House.

c. Adjutant's Call at 0915.

d. Route of march: City Road to Moorgate to London Wall to St. Paul's. Members will be guided to predesignated seats inside church.

e. Uniform: Prescribed parade uniform; officers w/halberd; sergeants w/espontoon; wing adjutants w/saber; flankers and color guards w/rifle. *No cameras will be carried.*

f. Parade reforms after Church Services and parades past Mansion House, residence of the Lord Mayor, for review, and returns to Armoury House.

g. Wreath laying ceremony at Armoury, followed by luncheon at Armoury House.

Official:
JAMES A. LYNCH, JR.
LTC MassARNG
Adjutant

By Order of:
EDWARD J. KEELAN
CPT A&HAC
Captain Commanding

'If you seek his monument, look around' reads the inscription to Sir Christopher Wren, unforgettable architect of St. Paul's Cathedral. Completed in 1710, it is now the nation's principal religious sanctuary. Walk in its churchyard with the red-bricked Chapter House to the north and the Deanery to the South. Enter by the west front, past Queen Anne, and explore the uniqueness of a Renaissance form true to a single design from the summit of the Cross 365 feet above to the floor of the famous crypt below. Nelson, Wellington, Donne, Holbein . . . St. Paul's list of the illustrious is long, its memorials and monuments many. The Cathedral's mighty bells, Great Paul and Big Tom, are spellbinders. Climb to the Whispering Gallery . . . to the great Dome itself, which graces the city's skyline and its prayers.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
MILITARY DIVISION
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

905 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 02215

SPECIAL ORDERS

Number 191 24 September 1971

1. Authority having been received through the Department of State, Washington, D.C. and from the appropriate Government authorities, the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts is authorized to proceed from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts on 1 October 1971, in uniform, under arms and with Colors, for the purpose of observing its 334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty in London, England, returning to Boston, Massachusetts on 12 October 1971.

BY COMMAND OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Official:
LOUIS J. FERRARI
COL MassARNG
Asst. Adjutant General

By Order of:
TIMOTHY J. REGAN, Jr.
Major General
The Adjutant General

(Reference to picture opposite page 33)

Presentation of Cunard House Flag to the A&HAC. With the Captain, Adjutant and Chief of Staff are (from left) Dudley Pritchett, Chief of Security; T. D. Ridley, Staff Captain; Mortimer Hehir, Captain of the QE2; and Robin Wadsworth, an officer of the QE2.

NOMENCLATURE OF CUNARD EMBLEM

YELLOW LION RAMPANT GUARDANT WEARING IMPERIAL CROWN AND BEARING IN ITS PAWS A GLOBE SHOWING THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE, ALL ON A RED FIELD, WAS ADOPTED ABOUT 1880.

SIGNIFICANCE SUBJECT TO TWO THEORIES . . .

1. FLAG IS A DIRECT INTENTIONAL LINK WITH HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY, FIRST CHARTERED BY QUEEN ELIZABETH IN 1600 AND FOR WHICH CUNARD WAS A FULL TIME AGENT.

2. LION WAS ADAPTED FROM THE FLAG OF NOVA SCOTIA WHICH IN TURN IS DERIVED FROM THE ROYAL SCOTTISH STANDARD. THE CREST OF THE 'NEW' EAST INDIA COMPANY GRANTED IN 1698 WAS THE SAME LION AS CUNARD'S BUT WITH THE IMPERIAL CROWN HELD IN ITS PAWS.

Ancient and Honorable
Artillery Company
of Massachusetts

1971 1972

Special Correspondence
334th FFDTD

BUCKINGHAM PALACE

7th October, 1971

Dear Captain Keelan.

The Queen has asked me to write to you to say how greatly Her Majesty and The Duke of Edinburgh enjoyed meeting the members of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Massachusetts at Buckingham Palace today. This was a notable occasion, following in the tradition of previous audiences given by British Sovereigns to the Ancients. The Queen was delighted to have the opportunity of talking to so many of your members and I should be grateful if you would express her appreciation to Lieutenant Colonel Lynch and everyone else responsible for making this such a pleasant event.

Her Majesty and His Royal Highness wish me particularly to thank you for the lovely gifts. The silver tea service is most beautiful and will serve as a delightful memento to Her Majesty of her meeting with the Ancients.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Moore

Captain Edward J. Keelan.

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
London

October 8, 1971

Dear Captain Keelan:

Mr. Philip Moore, the Queen's secretary, asked me to transmit to you the enclosed letter.

Earlier this morning I had a telephone call from Lord Plunket, who is Equery to the Queen and Deputy Master of the Royal Household, and whom you may have met yesterday. He told me that the Queen enjoyed herself very much yesterday and had derived great pleasure from meeting you and talking to other members. I gathered from what Patrick Plunket said that she had a very good time with you all and was indeed glad that it had been possible for her to receive you.

Yours sincerely,

Robert Montgomery Scott
Special Assistant to the Ambassador

Captain Edward J. Keelan,
Captain Commanding,
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company
of Massachusetts,
c/o Grosvenor House,
London, W.1.

10 Downing Street
Whitehall
18 October 1971

Dear Mr Keelan.

I was very pleased to see you and your colleagues at 10 Downing Street the other afternoon. I retain very pleasant memories of my visit to Faneuil Hall and I was very pleased to be able to welcome representatives of the Ancients to London. I hope that you all enjoyed this year's Camp and that it will not be long before we have the pleasure of seeing you again over here.

I am more than grateful to your Company for its generous present to me. The engraving of Morning Cloud on the tray is superb and I shall treasure it. Would you also thank the Governor of Massachusetts for the membership of the Order of Paul Revere. I am grateful to you for bringing me the magnificent bowl from the Port of Boston.

With warm good wishes.
Yours sincerely
Edward Heath

Mr. Edward J. Keelan

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
LONDON

October 27, 1971

Dear Captain Keelan:

I would be remiss if I did not write and tell you how much I enjoyed your visit earlier this month. The ceremony at the Palace was indeed a memorable one.

May I thank you for the pewter tray and the special commemorative medal. I am only sorry a previous engagement prevented my attending your banquet, but I am glad I was able to come to the reception beforehand.

Please convey my thanks and best wishes to Lt. Col. Lynch and your entire company for their great part in the success of the visit.

Yours sincerely,

Walter Annenberg
Walter Annenberg
Ambassador

Captain Edward J. Keelan,
Captain Commanding,
Ancient and Honorable Artillery
Company of Massachusetts,
Armory - Faneuil Hall,
Boston,
Massachusetts 02101.

The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

GREETING !

THROUGH the good offices of Alderman Sir Ralph Perring, Baronet, General Sir Rodney Moore and all Members of the Honourable Artillery Company of London send good wishes to Captain Edward J. Keelan and all Members of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

Her Majesty The Queen, Captain General of the Honourable Artillery Company, has graciously expressed a wish that a signed photograph of Her Majesty and of His Royal Highness, Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, be presented to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts to commemorate their visit to Buckingham Palace on Thursday 7th October 1971.

A Print of the Picture "Uniforms of the Honourable Artillery Company, 1960/1970" was presented to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts on behalf of the Honourable Artillery Company by General Sir Rodney Moore at the Reception held at Armoury House on Thursday, 7th October

Sir Ralph Perring, Baronet, an Alderman of the City of London and, thereby an Honorary Member of the Court of Assistants of the Honourable Artillery Company, being in Boston at this time, has kindly consented to present formally on behalf of the Captain General of the Honourable Artillery Company and of the Members of the Honourable Artillery Company respectively, the two pictures above described

It is the hope of the Court of Assistants that these pictures will serve in some small way to remind the Ancients of the great pleasure and satisfaction which their 334th Fall Field Tour of Duty gave to their companions of the Honourable Artillery Company of London.

Presentations

1971 1972

ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY CO. 16 38 MASSACHUSETTS

334th Fall Field Day Tour of Duty
1 October - 12 October

Presentations

The Captain's Gift

R.M.S. Queen Elizabeth 2

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II

His Royal Highness Prince Philip

Honourable Artillery Company of London

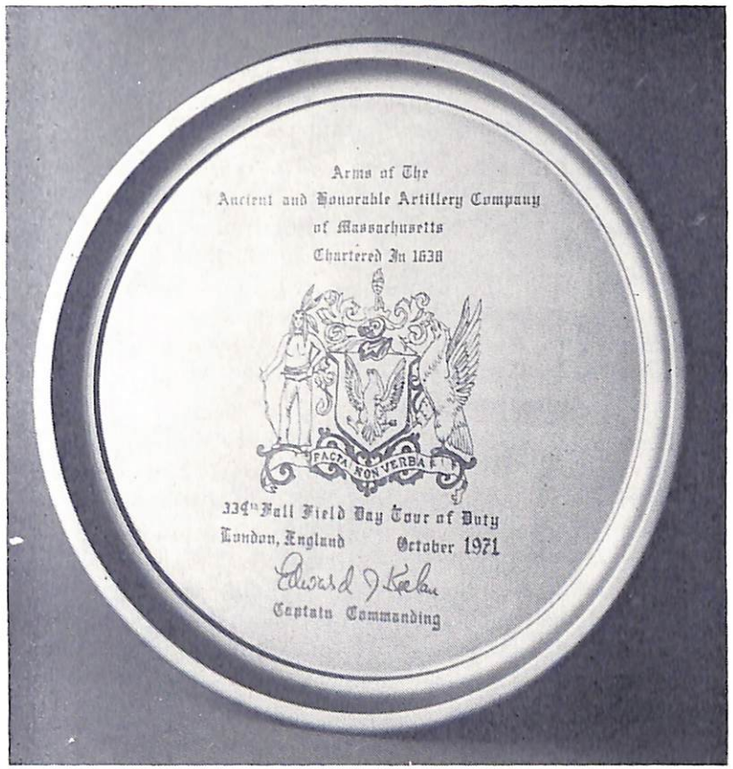
Prime Minister Edward Heath

Commemorative Medal

Service Bar

The presentation to The Queen was sterling

The plaque and trays were Towle Pewter



Each member who participated in the 334th FFDTD received one of these 10″ trays. Likewise, each HAC member who served as a host received a tray. A limited number were used for other presentations.

PRESENTATIONS — 334th FFDTD

BG I. Jerome O'Connor, PC, *Gift Chairman*

Early in the planning of the 334th FFDTD and long before June Day 1971, Captain Keelan asked the writer to accept the responsibility of Gift Chairman and to recommend and procure appropriate gifts for presentation to distinguished and worthy recipients as well as a suitable Captain's Gift and a commemorative medal and service bar. After several months of investigation and consideration of many and varied items, recommendations were made to Captain Keelan and acceptd by him.

Because of the time required for the crafting of the principal gifts, firm commitments had to be made before Captain Keelan was elected to office and before consent was received to make certain of the presentations, especially that to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. Accordingly, all items from The Towle Silversmiths were charged to the personal account of the Gift Chairman with the consent of Captain Keelan who agreed to share the financial obligation with him. At no time was the credit of the Company pledged.

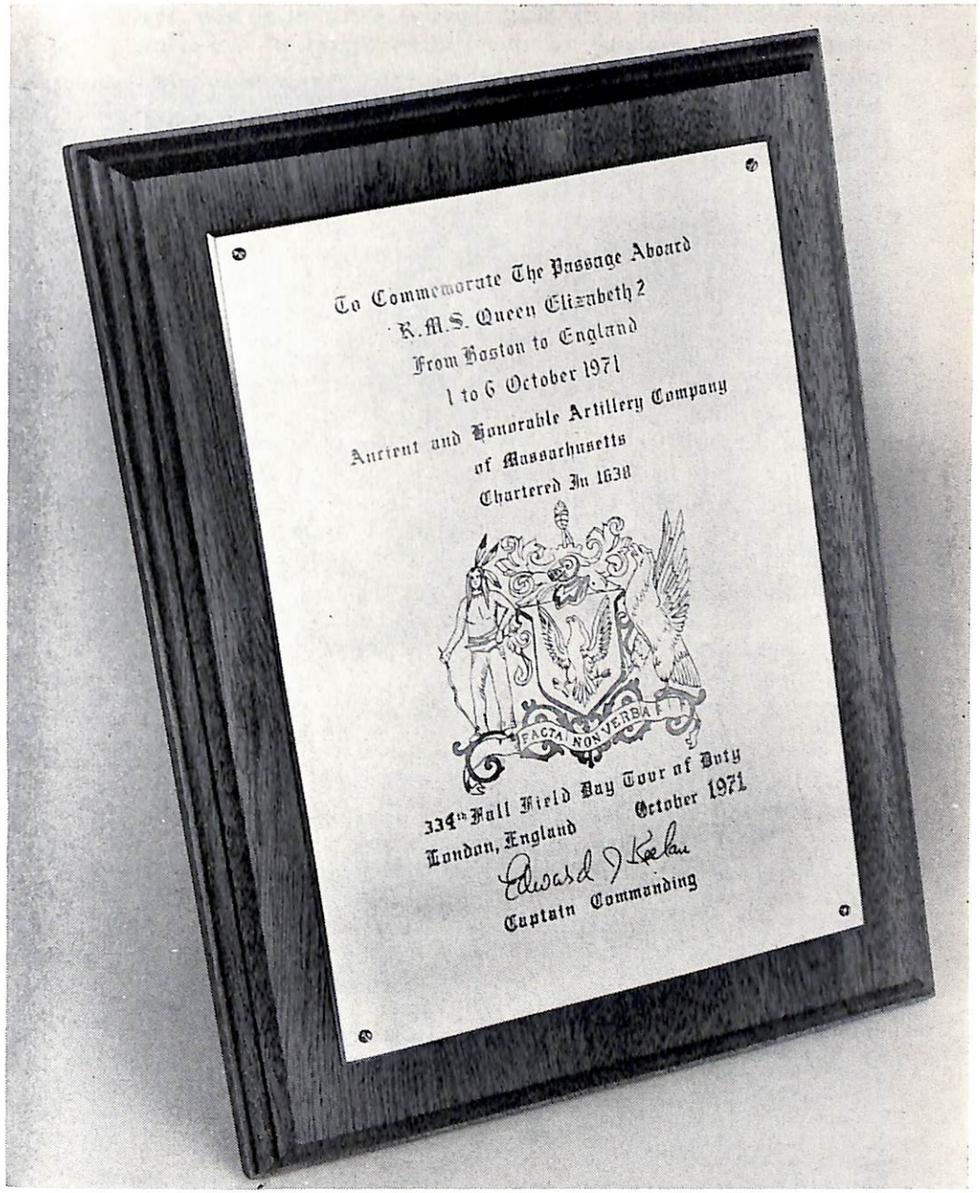
The 334th FFDTD Budget was approved by vote of the Company at a Special Meeting on 23 August 1971. If the members had failed to approve the expenditures for presentations, in whole or in part, the Company could not have been required to pay The Towle Silversmiths, or any other vendor, for any tiems not approved. The Captain and the Gift Chairman would have paid the amount due and would have owned the merchandise. The items approved by the members were paid for by the Company, to the extent set forth in the budget. Additional items which were ordered were paid for by the Captain and the Gift Chairman.

After the preliminary overtures had been made, Captain Keelan addressed a formal request to The Honorable William P. Rogers, Secretary of State, from which the following is an extract:

"As on prior visits, the Company desires to make a suitable presentation to The Queen. In 1954, the prestigious Towle Silversmiths of Newburyport, Massachusetts produced the beautiful sterling silver bowl which Her Majesty so graciously accepted. This year, the Company has selected the sterling silver Royal Windsor Tea Service. It is the first complete such service designed and produced by The Towle Silversmiths. It has been very limited in production. The last complete set was made in 1965 and the last one before that was made in 1960. The design is typically English and was inspired by the designs of Windsor Castle.

"For additional information . . . enclosed is a short History of The Towle Silversmiths along with the Towle Family Tree.

"The officers and members of the A&HAC would appreciate the good offices of the State Department in initiating the proper proceedings with Her Majesty's Government to secure permission to make this presentation in 1971."



This plaque, mounted on wood (9″ × 12″), has been hung in a place of honor in the Wardroom of the QE2

Under date of 12 July 1971, Captain Keelan was advised by Mr. Robert Montgomery Scott, Special Assistant to the Ambassador at the Embassy of the United States of America, London, England, as follows:

"I have to-day heard from the Foreign and Commonwealth Office that The Queen would be pleased to accept the tea service from the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company when she receives them in October. Her Majesty has asked that we express to the Company her gratitude."

In 1954, one replica of The Queen's Bowl was produced and Towle stipulated that it would be the only one. The Company did not see fit to acquire ownership of a replica at that time, hence, the only replica was retained by The Towle Silversmiths. It is not now available to the Company.

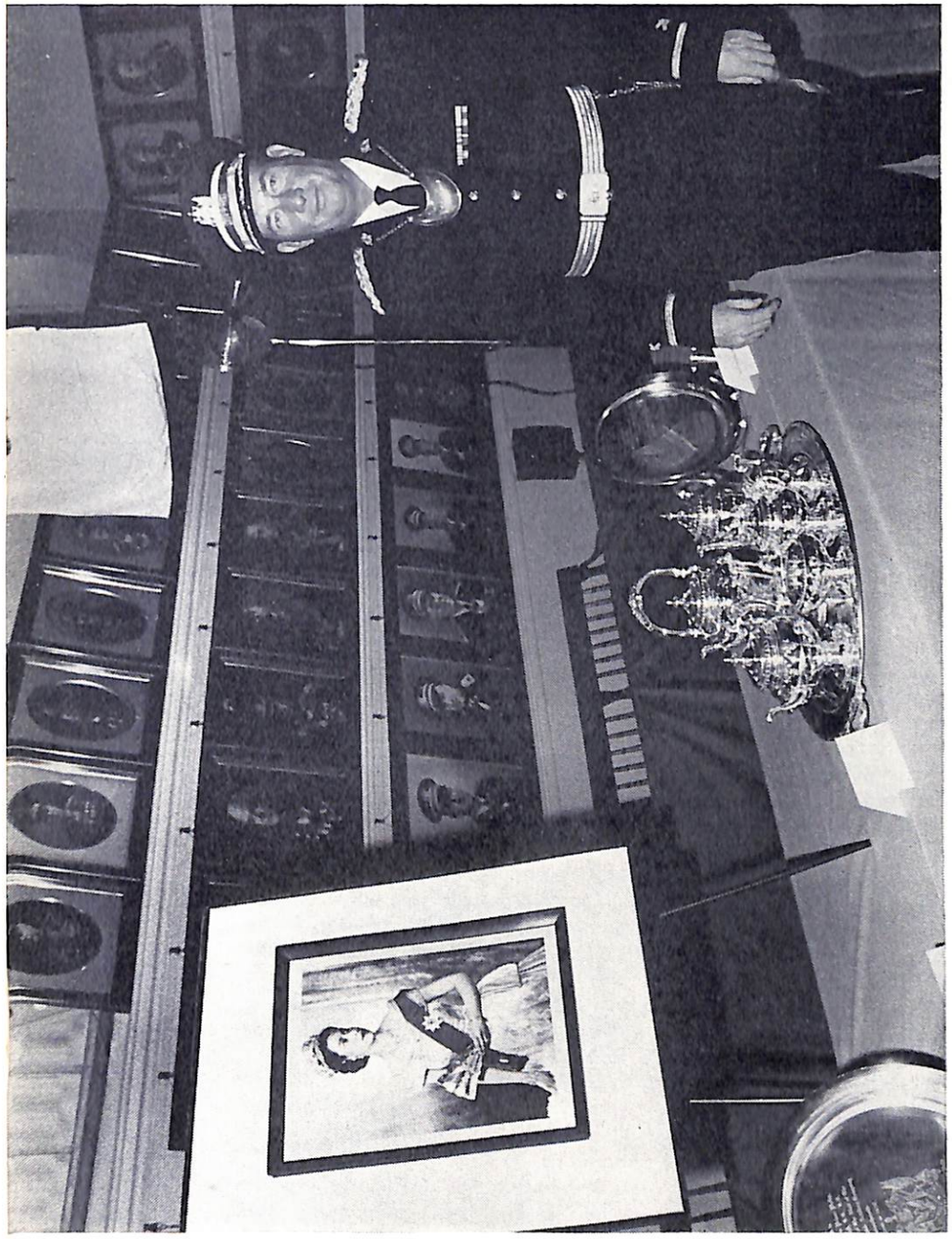
In 1971, two replicas of the Royal Windsor Tea Service presented to The Queen were produced and Towle has stipulated that they will be the only two produced. Captain Keelan desired a replica for himself and the Gift Chairman desired to make one available to the Company if it should see fit to acquire ownership of a replica. These two replicas were among the additional items which were ordered before June Day 1971 and which have been paid for by the Captain and the Gift Chairman. The Captain has his tea set and the Gift Chairman has the replica which was ordered with ultimate ownership by the Company in mind. It is still available. This tea set is being offered for use by Her Majesty's Consul General at Boston as appropriate occasions arise.

The Towle Silversmiths were commissioned to craft these three tea sets. They placed orders with their suppliers for the silver and the work was begun before June Day 1971. Under date of 13 August 1971, Towle advised that the three Royal Windsor tea sets were ready for shipment.

It was arranged that each of the seven pieces of the tea set for The Queen would be modified in the design and that each of the seven pieces in each of the additional two sets would also be modified in the exact same manner as the set for The Queen. An insight into the significance of this action can be gained from a reading of this extract from correspondence received from Towle:

"As requested, these three tea sets have been changed, and one for The Queen has had a "Q" stamped beside the present number. The two tea services . . . have been stamped "QX" beside the original number. Queen Elizabeth will have the only tea set in the world with this kind of stamp and . . . the only two in the world with the "QX" stamp, plus the fact that the design on these three only will be different to the original design on this tea set.

"I am sure you will appreciate there will be a modest extra charge for changing the design on these three very special tea sets."



The Captain at the display of presentations in the A&HAC Armory in Faneuil Hall

Short History of the Towle Silversmiths

You might say that the history of Towle, in fact, originated in England, for the first craftsmen were Moultons whose forebear, William Moulton, migrated in 1634 to the New World from the village of Ormsby, Norfolk, England. His son, William II, became the first silversmith in Newburyport, Massachusetts and Towle dates its craftsmanship back to 1690 — more than 280 years.

In 1690, not far from the present site of the ivy-covered Towle main factory, William Moulton, who had moved from his father's home in Hampton, New Hampshire, and his son, Joseph I, began turning out their incomparable sterling products that are now treasured by many collectors.

In the tradition of the times, and of the town, the silver artistry of the Moultons was handed down from father to son. Ultimately, six generations of Moultons carried on their craft, a record of its kind for unbroken continuity and brilliance.

Then, in 1857, when the last of the Moulton smiths had crafted the last of his celebrated creations, Anthony F. Towle and William P. Jones, apprentices fittingly to William Moulton, went into business. This partnership was the direct parent of the Towle Manufacturing Company.

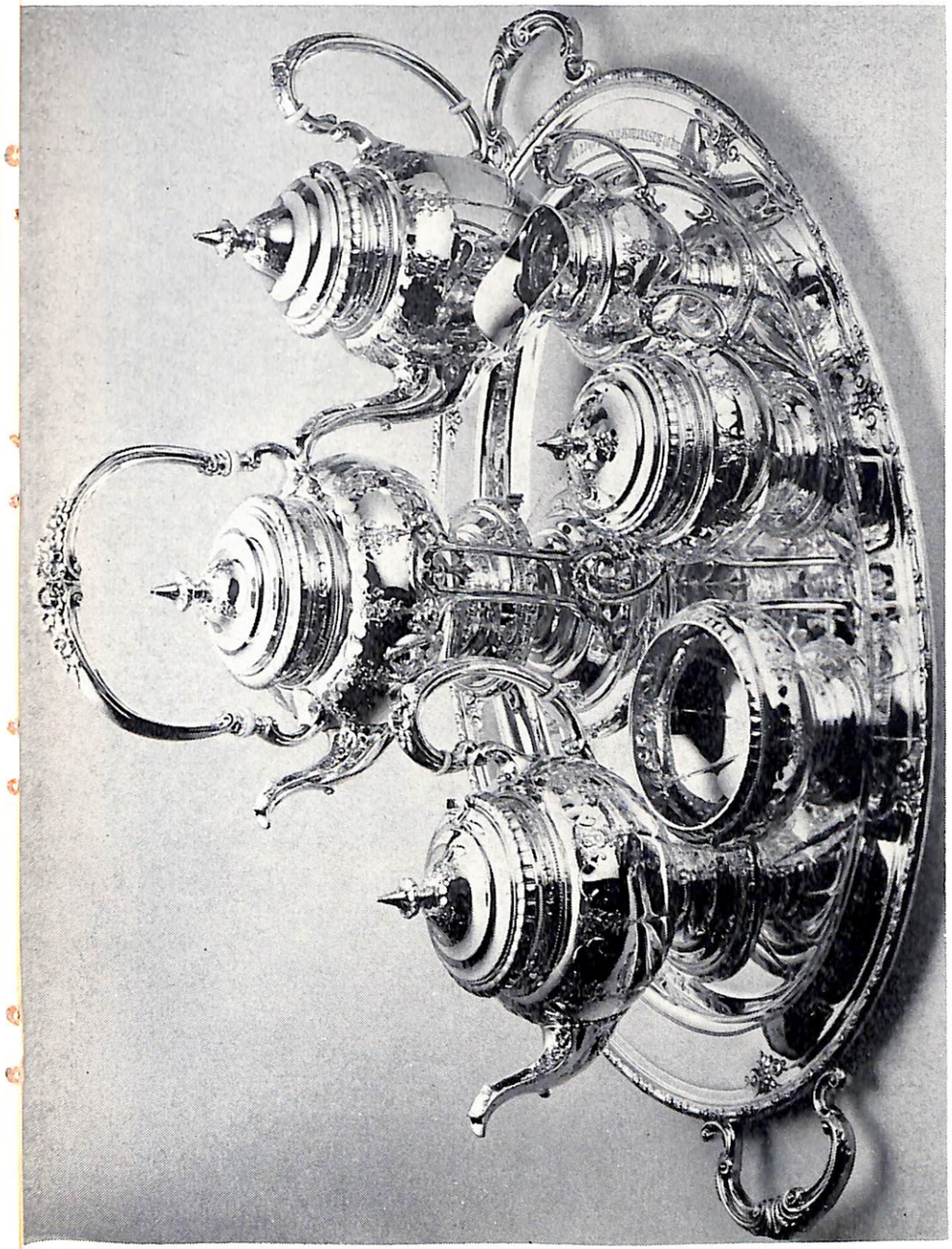
Successive generations of folks in the Newburyport area have worked at Towle. In its plant today, are employees whose parents, grandparents, great grandparents were Towle craftsmen. Towle is a publicly-owned company that numbers among its stockholders descendants of Newburyport's early residents and some of its oldest public institutions.

However, in 1916, there came to Towle a man who was not a descendant of the early settlers, but one who will be long remembered as one of the most creative craftsmen ever employed by Towle. He was Harold E. Nock who came to Towle as factory manager. He was born in Birmingham, England and came to this country as a boy with his parents. His formal schooling was scanty, but his self-education carried him further than many college graduates go. His first job was in a printing shop, then with a jewelry firm, after which he came to Towle, and stayed for 34 years.

He was amazingly versatile in his interests and during his years at Towle his flair for design really came into being. Wherever he went he continually whipped out his notebook and pencil in order to make a rough draft of an unusual moulding, carving or ornament which caught his eye. On his first trip abroad he spent much of the voyage in his cabin working out designs from decorations he had noticed in the lounges or dining saloons of the ship. At times he might be seen in a hotel lobby with his head resting on the back of his chair, absorbed in sketching the decorations of the ceiling, which not another person in a thousand would ever be likely to look at.

Mr. Nock made many trips to England over the years and we believe it was on one of these trips that he was inspired by designs of Windsor Castle which resulted in the beautiful Royal Windsor pattern, which is but one of the many successful patterns he designed for Towle.

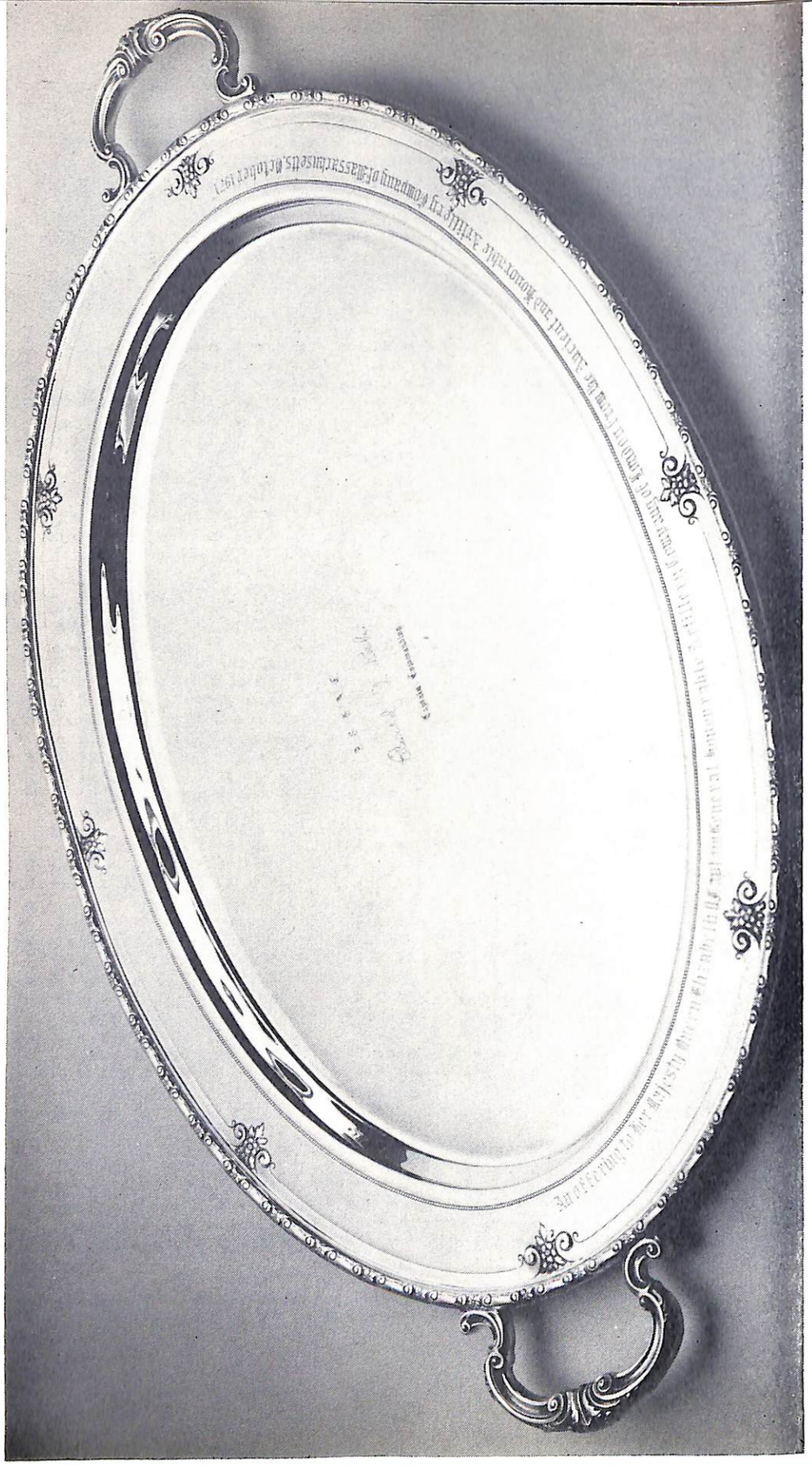
The Royal Windsor Tea Set was first introduced in 1936 at the same time the sterling silver flatware pattern of the same name came out. This tea set is of the finest craftsmanship with the beautiful flowerets and beading being hand chased by master silversmiths. The Royal Windsor Tea Set is as regal as the name implies and is truly a set to cherish.



Royal Windsor Sterling Tea Service

Tea Pot — 6 1/2 half pints Kettle — 7 1/2 half pints Coffee Pot — 7 half pints

Waste Sugar Bowl Cream Pitcher



Waiter — 30″ long, 20″ well

HRH Prince Philip
Honorary Member
of the A&HAC
Enrolled 6 May 1952

This tray is 15″ in diameter

THE *TOWLE* TRADITION

the MOULTON silversmiths
are the direct predecessors
of The TOWLE SILVERSMITHS

the Moultons of Newburyport were active silversmiths for 200 years and have the longest family tradition in silver in this country. More members of this family followed the silversmiths' profession than any other early American family of silversmiths.

The Moulton family tree, from "The Moulton Silversmiths" by Stephen Decatur

WILLIAM I 1617-1664 Hampton, N. H.

WILLIAM II 1664-1732 settled in Newburyport
itinerant silversmith called himself trader

JOSEPH I 1694-1756
made gold beads called himself gentleman

WILLIAM III 1720-1793
silversmith moved in covered wagon to Marietta, Ohio

JOSEPH II 1724-1795
silversmith
called himself goldsmith

JOSEPH III 1744-1816
silversmith his four sons all were silversmiths

EBENEZER 1768-1824
silversmith in Boston

WILLIAM IV 1772-1861
silversmith established own business in 1796

JOSEPH IV 1814-1903
like his father, William IV, worked independently, established his own business

ENOCH 1780-1815
silversmith Portland, Me.

ABEL 1784-1840
silversmith inherited Joseph III's business

TOWLE

TOWLE & JONES
apprentices to WILLIAM IV
established their own silversmithing business in 1857

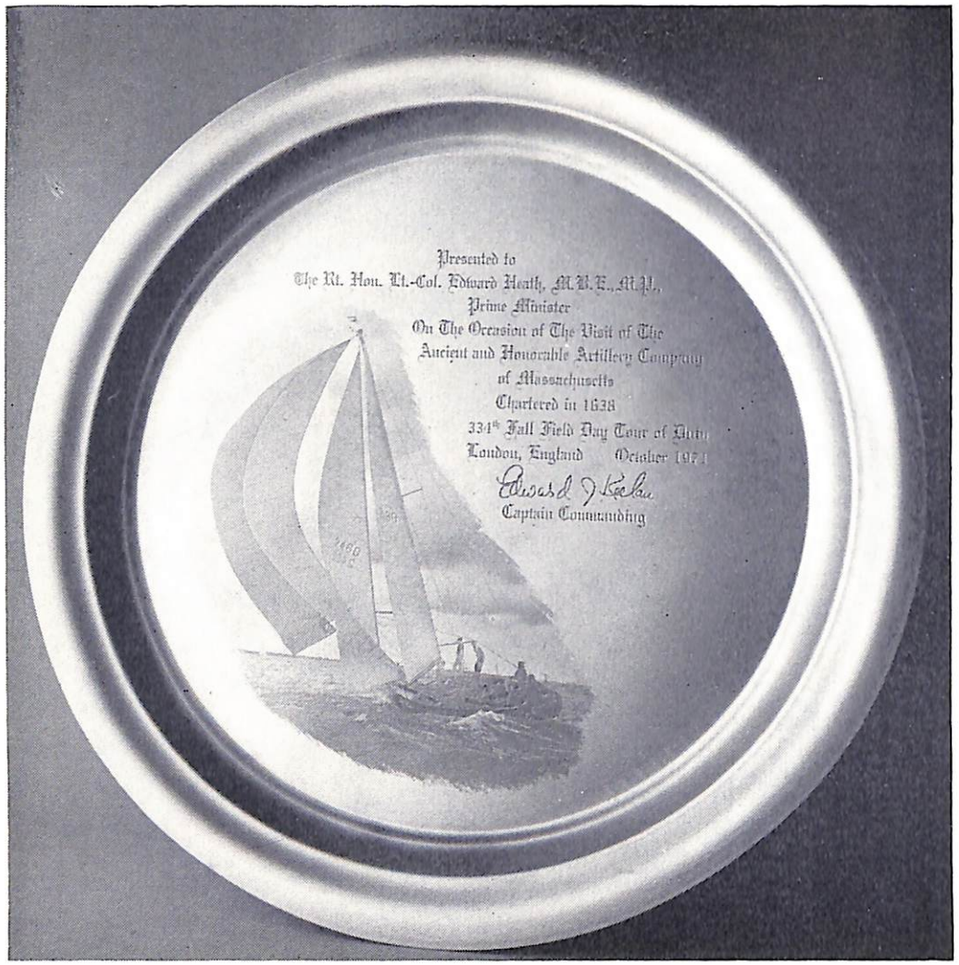
Towle & Jones
purchased Joseph IV's business in 1860

A. F. TOWLE & SON
succeeded
Towle & Jones
in 1873

incorporated as
TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
in 1882

known today as
THE TOWLE SILVERSMITHS

This 15" tray is now in a place of honor at Armoury House



The Prime Minister is a long time member of the HAC.

On this tray is engraved a picture of the Prime Minister's new ocean racing yacht, Morning Cloud, which was photographed while actually engaged in a race. The Prime Minister is the skipper.

To complement this 15″ tray, there is a decanter and six cordials. This set is of heavy pewter and was made specifically for sea-going use.

Enlarged

Enlarged

Commemorative Medal

Size: 20 mm, bright bronze finish

Obverse: Coat of Arms of the HAC

Reverse: An original design*

Edge: Plain, with mount, ribbon, top brooch bar

Ribbon: 15 mm, deep red with 1 mm deep blue edge

Actual size

Service Bar

38 mm matching ribbon

---

*Entrance to Armoury House
Dexter (right) United States Flag
Sinister (left) Flag of Great Britain
Beneath each flag, a field artillery piece
Appropriate inscription

The Captain and his daughters admire the tea service to be presented to The Queen

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

1971 1972

Changes in Personnel

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL
COMPANY YEAR 1971-1972

MEMBERSHIP

	June Day 1971	June Day 1972
Honorary Membership	3	2
Honorary Membership, ex officio	4	4
Active Membership		
(1) Life Membership	178	173
(2) Regular Membership	569	579
Right of Descent Membership	46	48
Armed Forces Membership	18	18
Non-Resident Membership	47	44
Adjustment — Sargent and Regan — Dual Membership	–2	–2
Total Membership	863	866

HONORARY MEMBERSHIP

Honorary Members June Day 1971	3	3
Member Lost By Death	1	1
Total on June Day 1972		2

HONORARY MEMBERSHIP, ex officio

Honorary Members, ex officio June Day 1971	4	
Total June Day 1972		4

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

(1) Life Members June Day 1971	178	
Members Attained Life Membership	8	186
Members Lost By Death	13	13
Total June Day 1972		173
(2) Regular Members June Day 1971	569	
New Members Admitted	31	
Member Transferred from Non-Resident	1	601
Members Attained Life Membership	8	
Members Lost By Death	7	
Members Granted Honorable Discharges	4	
Members Disenrolled By Standing Committee	3	22
Total June Day 1972		579

RIGHT OF DESCENT MEMBERSHIP

Right of Descent Members June Day 1971	46	
New Members Admitted	2	48
Members Lost By Death	0	0
Total June Day 1972		48

ARMED FORCES MEMBERSHIP

Armed Forces Members June Day 1971	18	
Total June Day 1972		18

NON-RESIDENT MEMBERSHIP

Non-Resident Members June Day 1971	47	
Adjustment (Blatt)	1	48
Members Lost By Death	2	
Member Transferred to Regular	1	
Member Granted Honorable Discharge	1	4
Total June Day 1972		44

NEW MEMBERS ADMITTED

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Abbott, CWO Everett M.	14 JUN 1971
Amendolare, CPT Joseph T.	14 JUN 1971
Coyte, Albert S.	14 JUN 1971
Del Prete, Edmund W.	14 JUN 1971
Hackett, William D.	14 JUN 1971
Hart, James D.	14 JUN 1971
Lennon, MAJ James F.	14 JUN 1971
Russo, Albert D.	14 JUN 1971
Davies, LT William	23 AUG 1971
Drummey, LT John D. (Reinstated)	23 AUG 1971
McKenna, James F.	23 AUG 1971
Ray, Sylvester A.	23 AUG 1971
Uglietto, Domenic R.	23 AUG 1971
Cacciola, David P.	7 SEP 1971
Callahan, SGT Frank J.	7 SEP 1971
Clegg, CPT Thomas E.	7 SEP 1971
DeMarco, HON Michael	7 SEP 1971
Freeman, COL Wendell R.	7 SEP 1971
Shaw, Frederick L., Jr.	7 SEP 1971
Sheer, Richard B.	7 SEP 1971
Hoar, Charles F.	13 SEP 1971
Lawlor, John P.	13 SEP 1971
Roberts, SGT Marvin	13 SEP 1971
Mahoney, Robert C.	1 NOV 1971
Sweeney, MG Charles W.	1 NOV 1971

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP (Concluded)

Name	Date Enrolled In Company
Juergens, Walter M.	14 FEB 1972
Kenosian, Joseph G.	14 FEB 1972
Morrissey, Joseph T.	14 FEB 1972
Sheehan, MAJ George F.	14 FEB 1972
Struzziero, LCDR Alexander J.	14 FEB 1972
Sussenberger, Frederick, Jr.	14 FEB 1972

MEMBERS BY RIGHT OF DESCENT

Ramsey, CPO Homer L.	13 SEP 1971
Gorey, CPT Thomas V., Jr.	14 FEB 1972

MEMBERS ATTAINED LIFE MEMBERSHIP

"Every member who shall have complied with the Rules and Regulations of the Company for twenty (20) years and shall have paid twenty (20) June Anniversary Assessments shall be entitled to all privileges of Life Membership, and shall be exempt from all assessments unless he participates in the occasion for which the assessment is levied or has expressed his intention in writing so to do, in which case the Finance Committee shall determine the amount of said assessment. Such Life Members are eligible to vote and hold office in the Company."

Name	Date Attained Life Membership	Date Enrolled in Company
Reid, LT Frank W.	17 SEP 1971	17 SEP 1951
Clerkin, COL James J.	21 APR 1972	21 APR 1952
Sullivan, LT Charles G.	21 APR 1972	21 APR 1952
Torlone, SGT Herman	21 APR 1972	21 APR 1952
Reid, LT Paul A.	5 MAY 1972	5 MAY 1952
Brillante, LT Louis P.	12 MAY 1972	12 MAY 1952
Glynn, LCDR Theodore A., Jr.	12 MAY 1972	12 MAY 1952
Lamphier, CDR James A.	19 MAY 1972	19 MAY 1952

MEMBERS LOST BY DEATH

Name	Date of Death	Date Enrolled in Company
Cotter, COL John (NR)	8 JUN 1971	22 MAY 1950
O'Leary, LT Dennis P.	16 JUN 1971	21 MAY 1951
Needham, LTG Daniel	20 JUN 1971	22 FEB 1932
Atamian, Nishan	14 JUL 1971	26 MAY 1958
DeStefano, MAJ Francis T.	24 JUL 1971	10 MAY 1954
Oswald, Paul J.	13 AUG 1971	31 MAY 1949
Densmore, Edward A.	16 AUG 1971	22 SEP 1952
Lawlor, LT Frank A.	27 AUG 1971	2 APR 1934
Pasquale, LT Frank	14 SEP 1971	21 MAY 1951
Coyne, MG Vincent P.	15 SEP 1971	28 SEP 1931
Smithers, LTC Louis F. (NR)	18 SEP 1971	7 APR 1947
Murphy, CPT Walter G., PC 248th Commander 1957	19 SEP 1971	3 MAY 1948
Sheridan, SGT James L.	4 OCT 1971	23 MAY 1955
Hackett, William D.	6 OCT 1971	14 JUN 1971
Stedfast, SGT Stanley W.	6 OCT 1971	26 SEP 1938
Bunker, CPT Ichabod, PC 235th Commander 1944	11 MAR 1972	20 APR 1920
Alexander, Albert I., II	16 MAR 1972	4 APR 1955
Bruni, Romeo A.	18 MAR 1972	11 FEB 1969
Denfeld, ADM Louis E.	28 MAR 1972	17 APR 1950
Hudson, COL Eugene A., PC 239th Commander 1948	20 APR 1972	15 APR 1935
Brady, LT Thomas F.	2 MAY 1972	12 JUN 1933
Milligan, SGT Arthur T.	2 MAY 1972	2 MAY 1949
HRH The Duke of Windsor (HM)	28 MAY 1972	25 MAY 1936

MEMBERS TRANSFERRED

Name	Date of Transfer	Date Enrolled in Company
From Regular to Non-Resident		
None		
From Non-Resident to Regular		
Gill, Charles E.	16 MAY 1972	11 FEB 1969

MEMBERS GRANTED HONORABLE DISCHARGES

Name	Date of Discharge	Date Enrolled in Company
Blatt, MAJ Donald H. (NR)	27 AUG 1971	4 MAY 1953
Carlson, LT Robert S.	2 MAY 1972	18 MAY 1959
Smith, Raymond W.	2 MAY 1972	13 MAY 1957
Lofgren, Ronald P.	16 MAY 1972	3 SEP 1968
McGoldrick, LT Richard D.	16 MAY 1972	20 APR 1965

MEMBERS DISENROLLED BY THE STANDING COMMITTEE

Name	Date Disenrolled	Date Enrolled in Company
Hoag, CPT Wilton M.	14 FEB 1972	10 SEP 1962
Powell, CPT H. Lee	14 FEB 1972	22 SEP 1969
Tierney, LT John J., Jr.	14 FEB 1972	25 MAY 1964

MEMBERS AWARDED LONG SERVICE AWARDS

(Ten years and twenty parades in uniform)

"When any member of the Company shall have served ten years, and during that time shall have made twenty parades, or as soon after the expiration of ten years as he shall have made twenty parades, he shall be entitled to a Long Service Medal, and shall be entitled to a Bar for every five years' service thereafter, provided he shall have made ten parades during that time, or as soon after as he shall have made that number of parades. These parades must have been made in uniform, and no member no matter what his service shall be entitled to a Medal if he has not paraded in uniform."

Name	Date Awarded	Date Enrolled in Company
Murphy, SGT Albert J.	12 JUN 1971	12 JUN 1961
Sullivan, Cornelius T.	12 JUN 1971	12 JUN 1961
Dellorfano, LT Frank J.	11 SEP 1971	11 SEP 1961
Mallahan, CDR Joseph J.	11 SEP 1971	11 SEP 1961
Walsh, LTC Richard W.	11 SEP 1971	11 SEP 1961
Kelly, SGT Thomas J. H.	18 SEP 1971	20 APR 1954
Miles, LT Frankland W. L., Jr.	18 SEP 1971	18 SEP 1961
Shriner, LT Charles M.	18 SEP 1971	18 SEP 1961
Farley, SGT Stephen H.	25 SEP 1971	25 SEP 1961
Hourigan, LCDR J. Lester	25 SEP 1971	25 SEP 1961
Stevens, Malcolm G., Jr.	25 SEP 1971	25 SEP 1961
Schirmer, LT William F.	12 FEB 1972	12 FEB 1962
Shriner, William B.	12 FEB 1972	12 FEB 1962
Siracusa, Nino	12 FEB 1972	12 FEB 1962
Gazzola, SGT Joseph J.	2 APR 1972	2 APR 1962
Marr, LT Robert L.	2 APR 1972	2 APR 1962
Marr, SGT Daniel F., Jr.	2 APR 1972	2 APR 1962
Unger, CPT Norbert S.	2 APR 1972	2 APR 1962
Anderson, SGT Hjalmar W.	7 MAY 1972	7 MAY 1962
Calogero, LT James	7 MAY 1972	7 MAY 1962
Driscoll, LT J. Barry	7 MAY 1972	7 MAY 1962
Hegarty, COL Joseph P.	7 MAY 1972	7 MAY 1962
McCarty, SGT William F.	21 MAY 1972	21 MAY 1962

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP

	Life Members	Regular Members	Total
A	9	28	37
B	16	50	66
C	17	66	83
D	12	60	72
E	2	7	9
F	5	22	27
G	8	25	33
H	9	26	35
I	—	—	—
J	—	7	7
K	6	21	27
L	5	21	26
M	20	77	97
N	3	12	15
O	4	8	12
P	8	20	28
Q	—	1	1
R	8	23	31
S	23	52	75
T	6	11	17
U	—	2	2
V	5	8	13
W	6	21	27
X	—	—	—
Y	1	3	4
Z	—	8	8
Totals	173	579	752

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts

1971 1972

Roster of Members
June Day 1972

ROSTER OF MEMBERS JUNE DAY 1972

HONORARY MEMBERS

His Royal Highness THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH
MAJOR JOHN A. HILL, T.D., H.A.C.
London, England

HONORARY MEMBERS, Ex-Officio

His Excellency, Francis W. Sargent,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief
MG Timothy J. Regan, Jr., The Adjutant General of Massachusetts
MG Edward F. Logan, CG 26th Inf. Div., MARNG
His Honor, Kevin H. White, Mayor of Boston

ACTIVE MEMBERS

A

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
LIFE MEMBERS	
Albiani, CPT Alfred A.	17 JAN 1927
Armstrong, George R.	21 APR 1930
Amelotte, LT Napoleon R.	4 APR 1932
Arcand, LTC Edgar J.	17 SEP 1934
Argus, Joseph V.	23 FEB 1942
Armstrong, SGT George R., Jr.	22 FEB 1944
Abbott, SGT Sidney M.	1 APR 1946
Anzoni, COL Walter T., PC	18 APR 1949
Adams, SGT Raymond C.	16 APR 1951
REGULAR MEMBERS	
Antonelli, SGT Larry	4 MAY 1953
Alexander, SGT Benjamin R.	3 MAY 1954
Asher, WO James D.	3 MAY 1954
Auld, SGT Forrest F.	13 MAY 1957
Arthurs, LT Alexander T.	26 MAY 1958
Allen, MAJ Frank G., Jr.	15 SEP 1958
Accettullo, SGT Louis C.	21 APR 1959
Abizaid, LT Charles J.	11 MAY 1959
Allen, CDR Max James	19 OCT 1959
Anzuoni, LT George S.	19 OCT 1959
Anzuoni, LT Lawrence A.	11 SEP 1961
Anderson, SGT Hjalmar W.	7 MAY 1962
Adams, CPT Herbert D. USN	20 MAY 1963
Avallone, LT Louis J.	20 APR 1965
Antoni, SGT Ernest	3 MAY 1965
Atamian, CPO G. Richard	13 MAY 1968
Atamian, CPT Elias	12 AUG 1968
Ambrose, MG Joseph M.	16 SEP 1968
Ashland, Charles A.	16 SEP 1968
Ayoub, Joseph S.	11 FEB 1969
Arena, Guy J.	8 SEP 1970

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Amicone, Joseph A.	14 SEP 1970
Arnott, BG Thomas E.	21 SEP 1970
Alger, Francis N.	5 APR 1971
Aprile, LTC Anthony J.	20 APR 1971
Anderson, Edward J.	3 MAY 1971
Abbott, CWO Everett M.	14 JUN 1971
Amendolare, CPT Joseph T.	14 JUN 1971

B

LIFE MEMBERS	
Boynton, BG Charles I.	2 APR 1928
Bourdon, MAJ Leo E.	15 MAY 1933
Bagley, LTC James E., Jr.	8 SEP 1936
Bergin, CPT Joseph W.	1 JUN 1937
Bennett, LTC Malcolm D.	12 MAY 1941
Barnard, SGT Charles H.	19 MAY 1941
Beserosky, SGT William	20 APR 1943
Bradford, HON Robert F.	28 MAY 1945
Basile, COL Anthony F.	16 SEP 1946
Brogna, CPT Vincent R.	13 JAN 1947
Bayley, SGT James C.	15 MAY 1947
Bigler, SGT William T. (LM 12 SEP 1970)	12 SEP 1947
Baranowski, LT Albin	17 APR 1950
Badoian, LT V. George	22 FEB 1951
Blank, LT Russell E.	16 APR 1951
Brillante, LT Louis P.	12 MAY 1952
REGULAR MEMBERS	
Bartholemew, MAJ Richard P. (Adj 8 APR 1956)	24 SEP 1951
Bagley, LTC Ralph R.	23 FEB 1953
Bifano, Gabriel A.	10 MAY 1954
Bishop, LT Charles S.	19 SEP 1955
Baltas, SGT James C.	26 MAY 1958
Bowes, LTC John T.	4 MAY 1959
Baker, CPT A. Davis	11 MAY 1959
Browne, W. Chester	25 MAY 1959
Bauer, LTC Frank J.	21 SEP 1959
Beall, LT Donald E.	9 MAY 1960
Bailey, SGT Gage	16 MAY 1960
Brock, BG Laurence M.	16 MAY 1960
B'Smith, COL John D.	16 MAY 1960
Bel, SGT James V.	17 OCT 1960
Blasi, CPT Arthur	22 MAY 1961
Breor, SGT Arthur R.	22 MAY 1961
Brown, James N.	22 MAY 1961
Boyle, SGT George E.	11 JUN 1962
Bruno, Nicholas, Sr.	10 SEP 1962
Buckley, CPT James G.	10 SEP 1962

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Baxter, Francis J.	11 FEB 1963
Barnard, SGT Earle R., Jr.	13 MAY 1963
Brady, Peter F.	10 JUN 1963
Brunaccini, John J.	10 FEB 1964
Bourdon, LTC Leo E., Jr.	27 APR 1964
Berkeley, Joseph W.	31 AUG 1964
Blasenak, Walter A.	14 SEP 1964
Black, LTC Charles E.	20 APR 1965
Bonofilio, CPT Nicholas R.	25 MAY 1965
Brooks, CPT Eugene F.	25 MAY 1965
Banian, Haig	14 FEB 1966
Buskirk, LTC James H.	16 MAY 1966
Bernardini, Mariano A.	26 SEP 1966
Blake, LTC John C.	26 SEP 1966
Basbas, CPT Monte G.	1 MAY 1967
Began, SGT Charles D.	1 MAY 1967
Beattie, Raymond C.	12 JUN 1967
Begley, CWO Francis G.	5 SEP 1967
Brady, CPT William V.	11 SEP 1967
Burgoyne, BG William T.	11 FEB 1969
Bolton, Warren R.	27 AUG 1969
Benson, RADM Roy S.	22 SEP 1969
Bradley, John E.	22 SEP 1969
Barron, SGT Malcolm E.	27 OCT 1969
Bird, Richard G.	17 AUG 1970
Briand, Lester J.	17 AUG 1970
Brady, Robert J.	8 SEP 1970
Brown, HON Ellis F.	8 SEP 1970
Butts, Clarence C.	26 OCT 1970
Bradley, SGT Gerald W.	5 APR 1971

C

LIFE MEMBERS

Cote, COL George	21 APR 1930
Currier, CDR Ross H.	31 AUG 1931
Coleman, SGT William R.	4 SEP 1934
Crowley, SGT Wallace E.	14 JUN 1937
Coburn, Lawrence (LM JUL 1959)	19 OCT 1942
Cooke, COL Roy F.	11 SEP 1944
Cooney, Harold N.	22 FEB 1945
Chase, COL Stoddard B. E.	22 FEB 1946
Crane, CPT Albert L.	16 SEP 1946
Curtis, HON Laurence	19 MAY 1947
Cangiano, Leon	24 MAY 1948
Coleman, SGT John J. (LM 1 JUL 1970)	24 MAY 1948
Carter, LTC Frank H.	7 SEP 1948
Crescio, CPT Joseph C.	22 FEB 1950

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Croskery, BG William F.	17 APR 1950
Costa, Charles	8 MAY 1950
Clerkin, COL James J.	21 APR 1952

REGULAR MEMBERS

Cosgrove, LT Francis M. J.	21 APR 1953
Carlson, CPT John Ivar, PC	21 APR 1953
Curran, LT John P.	28 SEP 1953
Capuano, CPT Andrew	30 APR 1954
Carlson, SGT Arthur G. R.	3 MAY 1945
Clabby, John J.	3 MAY 1954
Carbone, LTC Paul A.	17 MAY 1954
Cutler, LT James P.	16 MAY 1955
Carew, BG Lawrence F.	16 MAY 1955
Clayton, LTC Calvin W., PC	19 SEP 1955
Cammisa, CDR James J. V.	16 APR 1956
Cefalo, SGT Fred R.	24 SEP 1956
Cain, SGT Fred F.	15 APR 1957
Cremens, LCDR John F.	15 APR 1957
Corletto, SGT Joseph B.	13 MAY 1957
Cappiello, SGT Michael R.	16 SEP 1957
Casey, Frederick J.	12 MAY 1958
Caputo, SGT Joseph L.	19 MAY 1958
Cavaretta, LT Alfred S.	19 MAY 1958
Ciampa, LT Anthony M.	21 APR 1959
Connors, SGT Franklin J.	4 MAY 1959
Cristy, Quintin J.	11 MAY 1959
Cyr, SGT Wilfred L.	25 MAY 1959
Clair, COL James E., PC	14 SEP 1959
Carino, SGT Alfred F.	21 SEP 1959
Crowley, CPO Leslie J.	21 SEP 1959
Covino, CPT John G.	26 SEP 1960
Curtis, SGT Henry J.	3 APR 1961
Culbertson, Thomas A.	15 MAY 1961
Curley, Joseph M.	15 MAY 1961
Cacciatore, SGT Philip F.	22 MAY 1961
Calogero, LT James	7 MAY 1962
Cleary, William F.	11 JUN 1962
Crimmins, Joseph R.	6 MAY 1963
Crittenden, SGT James E.	6 MAY 1963
Compton, L. Cliff	13 MAY 1963
Casey, LT Frederick J.	10 JUN 1963
Croston, SGT William W.	10 JUN 1963
Carlson, John I., Jr.	27 APR 1964
Cooligan, CPT Joseph J.	14 SEP 1964
Cammisa, Robert	3 MAY 1965
Callahan, LT Neil R.	25 MAY 1965
Collatos, CWO Charles N.	25 APR 1966
Cuker, MAJ George	16 MAY 1966
Case, Paul E.	23 MAY 1966

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Connors, Frederick J.	23 MAY 1966
Carlson, LCDR Harry E.	1 MAY 1967
Cady, LT Edward T.	22 MAY 1967
Chmielinski, HON Henry H.	12 JUN 1967
Cavallini, SGT Matthew H.	5 SEP 1967
Chebookjian, Shant L.	18 SEP 1967
Chapman, SGT Francis S.	12 AUG 1968
Casey, LT Francis W.	9 SEP 1968
Campagna, Guy J.	27 AUG 1969
Christie, LT Dean G.	22 SEP 1969
Curran, Michael P.	22 SEP 1969
Curtis, Henry J., Jr.	8 JUN 1970
Campbell, CPT John T.	14 SEP 1970
Cannon, SGT Richard B.	21 SEP 1970
Cleary, CPO J. Francis	21 SEP 1970
Charron, LT Rosario C. (Adj. 18 SEP 1961)	26 OCT 1970
Caples, LCDR Richard R.	20 APR 1971
Coyte, Albert S.	14 JUN 1971
Cacciola, David P.	7 SEP 1971
Callahan, SGT Frank J.	7 SEP 1971
Clegg, CPT Thomas E.	7 SEP 1971

D

LIFE MEMBERS

Devine, CPT John H.	23 FEB 1925
Donnelly, LTC Edward C.	15 APR 1935
Denning, CPT James M.	24 MAY 1937
Drummey, COL William W. (LM 23 APR 1965)	5 MAY 1930
deLellis, MAJ Daniel	23 SEP 1946
Duffy, James J.	5 MAY 1947
Dwyer, SGT John L.	20 APR 1948
DiNatale, Anthony N.	24 MAY 1948
Doran, LT John L.	18 APR 1949
Douglas, SGT Robert F.	23 MAY 1949
DiAngelis, LT John J.	15 MAY 1950
Denly, LT Anthony P., Jr.	30 APR 1951

REGULAR MEMBERS

Dailey, SGT William E., Jr.	22 FEB 1954
D'Abre, LT Edgar A.	20 APR 1954
DiCicco, Anthony, Jr.	20 APR 1954
Doe, SGT Robert R.	10 MAY 1954
DeLuca, SGT John J.	23 MAY 1955
DeStefano, CDR Ralph J., PC	19 SEP 1955
Dooley, LT Thomas J.	7 MAY 1956
Drucas, George (Adj 3 FEB 1955)	11 SEP 1956
DiPesa, LT William F.	15 OCT 1956
Ducey, Richard V.	13 MAY 1957

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Dorn, LT Francis B.	20 MAY 1957
DeGiacomo, SGT Louis L.	16 SEP 1957
Doane, MAJ Robert E.	21 APR 1958
Dempsey, Walter J.	5 MAY 1958
DeStefano, LT Domenic	26 MAY 1958
DeStefano, Robert	26 MAY 1958
Doyle, LT John J., Jr.	21 APR 1959
Damiano, LT Vincent F.	25 MAY 1959
DiCarlo, BG Dino D.	21 SEP 1959
Dowd, SGT Thomas J.	21 SEP 1959
Droney, HON John J.	2 MAY 1960
DiCarlo, Joseph A.	1 MAY 1961
DiCarlo, Mario	1 MAY 1961
Duane, SGT Herbert T., Jr.	15 MAY 1961
Day, Robert F.	22 MAY 1961
Dellorfano, LT Frank J.	11 SEP 1961
Driscoll, LT J. Barry	7 MAY 1962
DeStefano, Antonio	10 SEP 1962
Damon, CPT Arthur H. USN	10 FEB 1964
DeMarco, CDR Leo P.	10 FEB 1964
Dragone, SGT Albert P.	18 MAY 1964
Dunn, William G.	18 MAY 1964
Desmond, SGT James J.	31 JUL 1964
Dow, SGT Charles E.	8 FEB 1965
Diauto, Michael J.	25 MAY 1965
DeNicola, SGT Romulus L.	25 APR 1966
Dietrich, LT H. Curtiss	16 MAY 1966
D'Orsi, SGT Peter	16 MAY 1966
Donovan, William F.	23 MAY 1966
Duca, LT Richard	23 MAY 1966
DeFalco, Francis J.	22 MAY 1967
Donohue, RADM Timothy F.	18 SEP 1967
Duffy, SGT George P.	25 SEP 1967
Donlon, LT Thomas E.	1 APR 1968
Duff, LT James L.	13 MAY 1968
Deliso, Joseph J.	12 AUG 1968
Doulos, James	12 AUG 1968
D'Arrigo, Frank J.	3 SEP 1968
Davis, Richard W.	27 AUG 1969
Djerf, Charles	8 SEP 1969
Donovan, John J., Jr. (Adj 13 JUL 1967)	8 SEP 1969
DiPietro, Carmine	8 SEP 1970
DiNatale, LT Arthur F.	14 SEP 1970
deBenedictis, MAJ Daniel J.	21 SEP 1970
Dolan, LTC John C., Jr.	28 SEP 1970
Duffy, Francis X.	28 SEP 1970
Del Prete, Edmund W.	14 JUN 1971
Davies, LT William	23 AUG 1971

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Drummey, LT John D. (Adj 4 JAN 1966)	23 AUG 1971
DeMarco, HON Michael	7 SEP 1971

E

LIFE MEMBERS

Evans, CDR Ralph P.	14 MAY 1928
Everett, Clyde (LM 4 MAY 1968)	7 MAY 1945

REGULAR MEMBERS

Elias, COL Nicholas T., PC	21 APR 1958
Edwards, Joseph B.	17 APR 1961
Eschenheimer, LT Paul A.	10 SEP 1962
Emens, CPT Robert F.	24 SEP 1962
Emerson, Fred C.	31 AUG 1964
Elliott, BG Howard V.	16 SEP 1968
Eriksen, MAJ Donald P.	27 AUG 1969

F

LIFE MEMBERS

Fridolin, SGT Rangnar	20 APR 1943
Fitzsimmons, CPT Robert D.	22 MAY 1944
Fogg, SGT Fred W.	22 FEB 1946
Fleming, SGT Joseph F.	9 SEP 1946
Flagg, COL Stanley E.	17 MAY 1948

REGULAR MEMBERS

Frary, SGT Robert E.	22 SEP 1952
Faulkner, SGT Burton F.	10 MAY 1954
Farrell, CPT Philip V.	10 MAY 1954
Fleming, LT George J.	1 APR 1957
Fudge, LT George E.	7 APR 1958
Folan, Thomas P.	19 MAY 1958
Ferrino, LT Peter J.	22 SEP 1958
Falcione, SGT Guy D.	6 APR 1959
Fitzgerald, SGT James	26 SEP 1960
Farley, SGT Stephen H.	25 SEP 1961
Flaherty, CPO Edward A.	10 SEP 1962
Ferrarini, COL Robert A.	10 JUN 1963
Flood, Charles T.	25 MAY 1965
Fulton, Keith	25 MAY 1965
Feely, CPO Robert P.	14 FEB 1966
Faro, SGT Joseph	1 MAY 1967
Ferrari, COL Louis J.	22 MAY 1967
Foley, CPT George F., Jr.	12 JUN 1967
Finch, COL Henry B., Jr.	5 SEP 1967
Facchetti, Francis A.	9 SEP 1968
Ferrini, LT Gino M., Jr.	22 SEP 1969
Freeman, COL Wendell R.	7 SEP 1971

G

LIFE MEMBERS

Gilbride, LTC Leslie J.	8 SEP 1931

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Gulesian, LT Paul J.	14 MAY 1945
Garrett, LT Ralph L.	10 AUG 1936
Gazzola, SGT Joseph G.	17 MAY 1943
Griffin, LTC Gerald J.	14 SEP 1942
Griffin, Gerald F. (LM 17 MAR 1970)	17 MAY 1948
Goodfellow, LT Edward J.	31 MAY 1949
Glynn, LCDR Theodore A., Jr.	12 MAY 1952

REGULAR MEMBERS

Guarino, John	20 APR 1954
Graham, COL Leo C., PC	3 MAY 1954
Gramstorff, BG Theodore W.	10 MAY 1954
Grande, CPT G. Guy	10 MAY 1954
Gibby, LCDR Harry E., Jr.	16 MAY 1955
Gougian, SGT Stephen	29 SEP 1958
Grimes, LCDR Robert A. (Adj 6 MAR 1957)	2 MAY 1960
Gallagher, Thomas F.	26 SEP 1960
Gourley, LT Robert L.	13 FEB 1961
Grimes, CPO Loring, Jr.	15 MAY 1961
Gazzola, SGT Joseph J.	2 APR 1962
Gibbs, HON Donald L.	31 JUL 1964
Guisti, Vito	31 AUG 1964
Garcelon, LCDR Gerald C.	3 MAY 1965
Gross, Alfred	16 MAY 1966
Garrett, LT Ralph L., Jr.	23 MAY 1966
Griswold, LT Henry J., II	26 SEP 1966
Giroux, Eugene X.	1 MAY 1967
Graham, CPO Leo C., Jr.	22 MAY 1967
Greene, SGT Donald S.	3 SEP 1968
Giromini, COL Renzo	16 SEP 1968
Gill, Charles E. (Adj 27 JAN 1971)	11 FEB 1969
Gagen, Thomas	8 SEP 1969
Greene, Donald S., Jr.	8 JUN 1970
Gleason, BG Walter J.	8 SEP 1970

H

LIFE MEMBERS

Hughes, LTC Joseph V.	15 APR 1940
Hoffman, SGT Sidney, Jr.	23 FEB 1942
Haley, MAJ Aloysius J.	12 JUN 1950
Holbrow, SGT Willmore F.	12 JUN 1950
Hallett, CPT James	13 MAR 1944
Harmon, LT Robert B.	8 MAY 1950
Hanron, SGT James P.	15 OCT 1945
Herbert, SGT Paul M.	13 MAR 1944

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
REGULAR MEMBERS	
Hammond, George D.	20 OCT 1952
Hajian, Peter	20 APR 1954
Hutchins, John A.	3 MAY 1954
Hewitt, MAJ Graves Desha	19 SEP 1955
Hilly, SGT Arthur J.	28 MAY 1956
Hunter, MAJ James H.	11 MAY 1959
Hourigan, LCDR J. Lester	25 SEP 1961
Hegarty, LTC Joseph P.	7 MAY 1962
Hookway, Harold (Adj 25 SEP 1959)	11 JUN 1962
Harrington, CPT Albert F.	16 SEP 1963
Hunt, HON Jarvis	14 SEP 1964
Hahn, CPT Robert C.	5 APR 1965
Haggerty, Bernard P.	25 MAY 1965
Healey, SGT Martin J.	25 MAY 1965
Herman, COL Lawrence A.	23 MAY 1966
Henry, SGT John	26 SEP 1966
Hickey, SGT Edward I.	5 SEP 1967
Howard, Joseph W.	6 MAY 1968
Howard, MAJ John L.	3 SEP 1968
Hurley, Joseph C.	22 APR 1969
Henry, John F.	8 SEP 1969
Hodgkins, Kenneth B.	21 SEP 1970
Higgins, LT John J., III	28 SEP 1970
Hunter, LT Andrew A.	26 OCT 1970
Hart, James D.	14 JUN 1971
Hoar, Charles F.	13 SEP 1971

J

LIFE MEMBERS

None

REGULAR MEMBERS

Jaskiel, Faustyn K.	27 OCT 1959
Johnson, COL Gustav E.	1 MAY 1961
Johnston, SGT Robert H.	1 APR 1963
Johnson, John A.	27 APR 1964
Johnsen, LT Robert U.	23 MAY 1966
Johnson, LT Gerald E.	1 APR 1968
Juergens, Walter M.	14 FEB 1972

K

LIFE MEMBERS

Kane, BG Edward J., PC	20 APR 1937
Kingston, MAJ Allan Roy, PC	18 APR 1938
Kunath, Otto K.	6 MAY 1946
Karchenes, SGT William	20 MAY 1946

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Kirk, LT Harold G.	7 APR 1947
Keelan, CPT Edward J., PC	17 APR 1950
REGULAR MEMBERS	
Kreas, CPT Joseph F.	9 JUN 1952
Kalliavas, Harry	8 JUN 1953
Kearsley, LTC Carl W.	8 SEP 1953
King, BG Francis H.	19 OCT 1953
Keohane, John J.	3 MAY 1954
Kolligian, Koren	10 MAY 1954
King, SGT Martin E.	10 SEP 1956
Koughan, COL William P.	4 MAY 1959
Koniares, John H.	19 OCT 1959
Keane, John F.	18 APR 1960
Kendall, SGT Lawrence S.	17 APR 1961
Kelly, SGT Thomas J. H. (Adj 5 AUG 1958)	18 SEP 1961
Kennedy, James T.	6 MAY 1963
Kavoogian, CPT Harry, Jr.	14 SEP 1964
Kelley, Frederick W.	4 APR 1966
Kinnaly, SGT John F.	3 APR 1967
Kelly, LTC Joseph M.	1 JUN 1968
Kane, Ralph E.	3 SEP 1968
Kazanjian, Morris	22 APR 1969
King, COL William J., Jr.	8 SEP 1969
Kenosian, Joseph G.	14 FEB 1972

L

LIFE MEMBERS

Lombard, Willard P.	2 APR 1934
Leggee, MAJ Harvey B.	11 MAY 1936
Lynch, BG James A., Sr.	5 MAY 1947
Langan, LT James M.	7 SEP 1948
Lamphier, CDR James A.	19 MAY 1952

REGULAR MEMBERS

Lamphier, LTC Richard A.	21 APR 1953
Loughman, LT Joseph S.	3 MAY 1954
Lynch, LTC James A., Jr.	16 MAY 1955
Lyons, Thomas H.	16 APR 1956
Lambros, Charles	12 MAY 1958
Lowell, LTC James R.	28 SEP 1959
Legere, LT Thomas J.	1 MAY 1961
Lawlor, LT Joseph T.	11 JUN 1962
Lovell, William F.	11 FEB 1963
Lannan, LT Joseph G., Jr.	1 APR 1963
LaRusso, Anthony	8 FEB 1965
Losordo, CWO Anthony	25 MAY 1965
Lydon, Martin J.	16 MAY 1966

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Leonard, LT Walter G.	1 MAY 1967
Letty, Domenic J.	25 SEP 1967
Lamar, Herbert D.	6 MAY 1968
Liakos, Dennis F.	8 SEP 1969
LaBollita, CPT Francis A.	8 SEP 1970
Leone, A. James	28 SEP 1970
Lennon, MAJ James F.	14 JUN 1971
Lawlor, John P.	13 SEP 1971

M

LIFE MEMBERS

Maier, COL Otto H.	2 MAY 1927
Maier, COL Frederick G.	2 APR 1928
McGinnis, LT Thomas F.	7 APR 1930
Maier, Herman J.	4 MAY 1931
Mutrie, SGT Francis P.	8 JUN 1936
Mitton, Robert	21 DEC 1936
Mitton, Edward R.	25 JAN 1937
McCloskey, MAJ John	31 MAY 1938
MacGillivray, LT Earle P.	12 SEP 1938
Moye, Harold J.	13 MAR 1944
Mozzicato, SGT James S.	8 MAY 1944
Malatesta, Isadore J.	7 APR 1947
Mullen, MAJ James G.	10 MAY 1948
Migell, COL Augustus J., PC	24 MAY 1948
Marchant, CPO William E.	17 APR 1950
MacLean, LT Malcolm F., Jr.	5 SEP 1950
McDonald, CPT Edward S.	11 SEP 1950
Mozzicato, MG Paul J.	18 SEP 1950
McCusker, SGT Gerard M.	30 APR 1951
Meisser, Rudolph H.	28 MAY 1951

REGULAR MEMBERS

Moriarty, LT Daniel M.	11 MAY 1953
McGrath, John J.	25 MAY 1953
Murphy, SGT Daniel L.	28 SEP 1953
Murdoch, William A.	20 APR 1954
Mitchell, LT Charles W., Jr.,	20 APR 1954
MacDonald, Uriel O.	3 MAY 1954
Mullen, CPO Brian L.	10 MAY 1954
Morrison, LT John C.	10 MAY 1954
Madden, LT Leo F.	16 APR 1956
Mitchell, Christopher C.	7 MAY 1956
Morrill, LT Frederick L.	7 MAY 1956
Marino, SGT Lou	15 APR 1957
McGrail, Stephen	6 MAY 1957
Murphy, LT James J.	13 MAY 1957

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Murray, Frank M.	13 MAY 1957
McGuirk, MAJ Justin V.	20 MAY 1957
McCormack, HON Edward J., Jr.	21 APR 1958
Milano, CPT Joseph A.	5 MAY 1958
Maloof, MAJ Emil G.	9 JUN 1958
Mullen, LT Paul E.	9 JUN 1958
McNutt, LT George W.	29 SEP 1958
Macquarrie, LT Joseph G.	21 SEP 1959
Mutz, Walter E.	21 SEP 1959
Massucco, COL Melvin J.	22 MAY 1961
Murphy, SGT Albert J.	12 JUN 1961
Mallahan, CDR Joseph J.	11 SEP 1961
Miles, LT Frankland W. L., Jr.	18 SEP 1961
Marr, LT Robert L.	2 APR 1962
Marr, SGT Daniel F., Jr.	2 APR 1962
McCarty, SGT William F.	21 MAY 1962
Maginnis, MG John J.	11 JUN 1962
Morin, LTC Philip E.	6 MAY 1963
Montilio, COL Ernest J.	3 SEP 1963
Murphy, John E.	28 OCT 1963
Mavrofrides, SGT Mark	25 MAY 1964
McSweeney, MAJ W. Norris	25 MAY 1964
Misci, SGT Mario	25 MAY 1964
Makepeace, Russell	31 JUL 1964
MacKenzie, SGT Francis S.	31 AUG 1964
Murphy, SGT Robert D.	14 SEP 1964
Martin, John B.	20 APR 1965
Mattei, Alfred J.	25 MAY 1965
Mulligan, LT Joseph I., Jr. (Adj 3 JUN 1969)	7 SEP 1965
Meehan, Timothy F.	27 SEP 1965
Markella, HON Ermon F.	27 SEP 1965
Meagher, Frederick A., Sr.	14 FEB 1966
Murray, LT John T.	4 APR 1966
Matthew, James I. F.	12 JUN 1967
Meagher, CPT Frederick A., Jr.	11 SEP 1967
McGonigle, Paul	25 SEP 1967
McNeil, CPT Robert F.	25 SEP 1967
Mirageas, George G.	3 SEP 1968
Morrison, Harvey P.	3 SEP 1968
MacDonald, Robert W.	9 SEP 1968
Marr, SGT Francis J.	16 SEP 1968
McCarthy, Joseph R.	16 SEP 1968
Moore, George P.	16 SEP 1968
Madore, Honore J.	11 FEB 1969
McAdoo, William A.	22 APR 1969
Madden, SGT Donald J.	8 SEP 1969
Mirabito, Robert S.	8 SEP 1969

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Moynihan, LTC Andrew J.	8 SEP 1969
Murray, Arthur P.	8 SEP 1969
Martino, Joseph A.	15 SEP 1969
McLaughlin, BG Richard E.	15 SEP 1969
McTiernan, COL Philip R.	15 SEP 1969
Mottla, Alfred J.	15 SEP 1969
McKenna, Richard A.	22 SEP 1969
Moriarty, John J.	27 OCT 1969
Marshall, James J.	4 MAY 1970
Macquarrie, SGT Joseph D.	8 JUN 1970
McAllister, SGT James J.	14 SEP 1970
McLaughlin, SGT Joseph E.	14 SEP 1970
McGarrah, Frederick W.	28 SEP 1970
McKenna, James F.	23 AUG 1971
Mahoney, Robert C.	1 NOV 1971
Morrissey, Joseph T.	14 FEB 1972

N

LIFE MEMBERS

Norton, SGT Joseph E.	8 SEP 1931
Nolan, LT John S.	13 MAR 1944
Newman, S. Alfred	13 MAY 1946

REGULAR MEMBERS

Nelson, SGT Chester W.	3 MAY 1954
Nyboe, LT Halfdan Define	17 SEP 1956
Nesmith, COL Elwin M.	15 APR 1957
Noone, LT D. Charles	21 APR 1958
Nolan, James F.	26 MAY 1958
Nelson, CPO George E.	8 FEB 1965
Nervi, Walter W.	20 APR 1965
Neri, Geno	5 SEP 1967
Nelson, Allan R.	17 AUG 1970
Newton, MAJ Francis C., Jr.	17 AUG 1970
Nickerson, Stanford L.	5 APR 1971
Neelon, Roger W.	3 MAY 1971

O

LIFE MEMBERS

O'Rourke, BG Francis J.	31 AUG 1931
O'Connor, BG I. Jerome, PC	9 SEP 1946
O'Connell, LTC Lenehan	3 MAY 1948
O'Leary, COL Timothy J.	28 NOV 1949

REGULAR MEMBERS

O'Donnell, SGT John W.	25 MAY 1959
O'Hara, Francis J., Jr.	14 SEP 1964
O'Connell, BG John H.	25 MAY 1965
Orlando, Anthony V.	23 MAY 1966
O'Hara, LCDR Thomas L., Jr.	11 SEP 1967

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
O'Leary, Dennis P., Jr.	12 AUG 1968
O'Connell, SGT Charles S.	9 SEP 1968
O'Leary, LCDR Justin F.	11 FEB 1969

P

LIFE MEMBERS

Pereira, BG Fred E.	15 APR 1929
Power, LT Francis J., Jr.	6 APR 1936
Pappas, LT John C.	9 MAY 1938
Parsons, MAJ Joseph R.	22 FEB 1941
Poorvu, Sumner L.	27 JAN 1943
Perkins, LT John B.	9 SEP 1946
Publicover, LCDR Francis G.	3 MAY 1948
Pesce, LT Guy C.	1 MAY 1950

REGULAR MEMBERS

Potter, SGT G. Glen	10 MAY 1954
Pearl, Russell P.	16 MAY 1955
Peznola, LT George E.	7 MAY 1956
Page, LT George W.	28 MAY 1956
Pettengill, LT Gordon S.	20 MAY 1957
Pacella, SGT Michael	29 SEP 1958
Peters, LT Francis D.	11 MAY 1959
Pereira, CPT Fred E., Jr.	17 APR 1961
Patterson, Harry J.	20 MAY 1963
Pisano, John A.	10 JUN 1963
Patnode, Wesley P.	25 MAY 1964
Pray, SGT John A.	31 JUL 1964
Pacella, SGT John A.	5 APR 1965
Polcari, SGT John P., Jr.	25 APR 1966
Pucillo, SGT Louis F.	9 SEP 1968
Pino, Anthony J.	27 AUG 1969
Pinkham, COL Ralph W., Jr.	8 SEP 1969
Pacella, Anthony J.	8 JUN 1970
Pfeiffer, Leo E.	8 SEP 1970
Parmenter, Forrest A., Sr.	3 MAY 1971

Q

LIFE MEMBERS

None

REGULAR MEMBERS

Quinn, LT Charles L.	5 MAY 1958

R

LIFE MEMBERS

Resnick, Sarle	13 AUG 1934
Reynolds, MAJ Francis A.	13 JUN 1938

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Regan, MG Timothy J., Jr.	11 JUN 1938
Rimmele, SGT Robert L.	1 APR 1940
Reilly, LT Frank W.	16 APR 1951
Riley, CPT John J., Jr., PC	14 MAY 1951
Reid, LT Frank W.	17 SEP 1951
Reid, LT Paul A.	5 MAY 1952

REGULAR MEMBERS

Rogers, SGT Samuel H.	5 APR 1954
Ryan, William E.	10 MAY 1954
Racioppi, Michael	23 MAY 1955
Reynolds, CPT John J., Jr.	7 MAY 1956
Rossetti, LT Louis J.	17 SEP 1956
Riley, SGT Thomas H.	6 MAY 1957
Riccio, SGT William A.	5 MAY 1958
Regazzini, SGT Leo	18 MAY 1958
Richenburg, SGT Philip A., Jr.	25 MAY 1959
Ricciardi, Jack P.	1 APR 1963
Rossetti, Antonio	3 SEP 1963
Ross, CWO Charles N.	5 APR 1965
Reed, SGT Joseph W.	5 APR 1965
Rossano, Daniel A. (Adj 14 FEB 1965)	1 MAY 1967
Rhodes, William J.	15 SEP 1969
Rooney, CDR John A.	8 SEP 1970
Regazzini, Robert G.	14 SEP 1970
Robinson, LT William J.	14 SEP 1970
Raucci, John W.	28 SEP 1970
Rogers, William F., Jr.	20 APR 1971
Russo, Albert D.	14 JUN 1971
Ray, Sylvester A.	23 AUG 1971
Roberts, SGT Marvin	13 SEP 1971

S

LIFE MEMBERS

Smith, CPT Preston W.	13 SEP 1920
Seiler, LT Irving L.	21 NOV 1921
Smith, COL Mark E., Jr.	26 MAY 1924
Saltonstall, HON Leverett	31 AUG 1925
Salvi, SGT Peter	1 APR 1929
Sawyer, MAJ Frank	8 JUN 1931
Strumph, SGT Albert E.	11 JUN 1934
Spry, COL Edward A.	3 DEC 1935
Swett, LTC Arthur J.	21 DEC 1936
Strong, SGT Charles F.	12 SEP 1938
Sheperdson, SGT Amos H.	19 SEP 1938
Smith, SGT Walter M.	15 MAY 1939
Smith, MAJ Leonard T.	10 MAY 1943
Solimando, Michael	1 MAY 1944
Silva, LT Albert	22 MAY 1944
Sugden, Walter J.	22 FEB 1945
Salvi, SGT Arthur A.	7 MAY 1945

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Sherman, WO David	11 JUN 1945
Stanley, LTC Joseph J.	16 SEP 1946
Shangraw, CPT Keith A.	28 NOV 1949
Sarni, James	12 JUN 1950
Sarni, LTC Ralph, II	30 APR 1951
Sullivan, LT Charles G.	21 APR 1952

REGULAR MEMBERS

Stafford, CDR Norman S. (Adj 26 MAY 1953)	26 MAY 1952
Sullivan, Thomas J.	9 SEP 1952
Sweeney, LT Edmund B.	21 APR 1953
Snow, LCDR Paul H.	21 SEP 1953
Shinney, John J.	5 APR 1954
Straccia, MAJ Frank A.	23 MAY 1955
Simmons, MAJ Edward L.	23 MAY 1955
Sperduto, Salvatore	28 MAY 1956
Silk, CPO John P.	17 SEP 1956
Surabian, MAJ Z. Robert	17 SEP 1956
Stasey, LT Charles F.	15 APR 1957
Shea, LTC John E.	21 APR 1958
Sculos, SGT Nicholas S.	15 SEP 1958
Sena, Vincent W.	18 APR 1960
Silva, SGT Richard A.	18 APR 1960
Scali, LT Nicholas V.	3 APR 1961
Sullivan, Cornelius T.	12 JUN 1961
Shriner, LT Charles M.	18 SEP 1961
Stevens, Malcolm G., Jr.	25 SEP 1961
Schirmer, LT William F.	12 FEB 1962
Shriner, William B.	12 FEB 1962
Siracusa, Nino	12 FEB 1962
Serino, Arthur B.	6 MAY 1963
Sullivan, Richard A.	6 MAY 1963
Schnetzer, SGT David B.	23 SEP 1963
Staaf, LT Werner W.	18 MAY 1964
Sweeney, Gerard S.	8 FEB 1965
Sidoti, SGT Frank J., Sr.	5 APR 1965
Sweeney, Robert E.	20 APR 1965
Salemme, SGT Hugo	25 MAY 1965
Spellman, LT Francis R.	7 SEP 1965
Shellenberger, SGT Homer M., Jr.	4 APR 1966
Sargent, CPT Francis W.	12 JUN 1967
Salvidio, Anthony J.	5 SEP 1967
Spry, CPO Edward P.	11 SEP 1967
Shea, SGT John J.	18 SEP 1967
Simoni, LT Frank R.	18 SEP 1967
Stadtman, LT Walter E.	11 FEB 1969
Sheridan, SGT James L., Jr.	22 SEP 1969
Swinford, Finis E.	17 AUG 1970

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Sarni, SGT Mario J.	8 SEP 1970
Shea, Robert E.	21 SEP 1970
Simpson, SGT Walter E. (Adj 15 JAN 1969)	21 SEP 1970
Snyder, LT Franklin D.	21 SEP 1970
Sullivan, SGT Joseph W.	28 SEP 1970
Schweiger, LT Michael M.	17 MAY 1971
Shaw, Frederick L., Jr.	7 SEP 1971
Sheer, Richard B.	7 SEP 1971
Sweeney, MG Charles W.	1 NOV 1971
Sheehan, MAJ George F.	14 FEB 1972
Struzziero, LCDR Alexander J.	14 FEB 1972
Sussenberger, Frederick, Jr.	14 FEB 1972

T

LIFE MEMBERS

Turain, COL George A., PC	11 MAY 1936
Trumble, CPT William J.	17 MAY 1937
Trinque, LT Arthur J.	15 APR 1946
Tucy, LTC Charles F.	9 SEP 1946
Trefethen, BG Harold P.	30 APR 1951
Torlone, SGT Herman	21 APR 1952

REGULAR MEMBERS

Timmons, Thomas M.	4 MAY 1953
Tully, Bernard J.	26 SEP 1960
Taylor, SGT William E.	11 SEP 1962
Tornabene, Serefin	6 MAY 1963
Turner, LTC Charles G.	25 MAY 1964
Tinkham, COL Charles J.	25 MAY 1965
Tierney, CPT Paul R.	23 MAY 1966
Tonry, CDR Herbert	18 SEP 1967
Tennant, SGT Robert L.	1 APR 1968
Tate, SGT Edward H., II	13 MAY 1968
Tregoning, SGT William L.	3 SEP 1968

U

LIFE MEMBERS

None

REGULAR MEMBERS

Unger, CPT Norbert S.	2 APR 1962
Uglietto, Domenic R.	23 AUG 1971

V

LIFE MEMBERS

Volpe, CPT Frank G., PC	4 APR 1932
Verrochi, SGT Frank	4 MAY 1936
Varkas, LT Alexander D.	1 MAY 1939
Viola, LT Anthony F.	22 FEB 1946
Vaitses, Theodore J.	26 SEP 1949

Name	Date Enrolled in Company

REGULAR MEMBERS

Verrochi, LT William G.	6 MAY 1957
Virgilio, Salvatore J.	4 MAY 1959
Videtta, Samuel L.	27 SEP 1960
Velardo, Charles F.	10 FEB 1964
Verrochi, SGT Joseph N.	22 MAY 1967
Verrochi, SGT Michael J.	22 MAY 1967
Vitale, COL Jerry F.	27 AUG 1969
Viola, Frank L.	17 MAY 1971

W

LIFE MEMBERS

Wiggin, CPT Harry L.	26 SEP 1960
Walsh, SGT Thomas J.	16 APR 1945
Whitney, LTG Otis M.	7 APR 1947
Wood, LT Edwin	23 MAY 1949
Walsh, John J.	17 OCT 1949
Whittemore, COL Lewis W.	1 MAY 1950

REGULAR MEMBERS

Wahn, LT G. Parker	10 MAY 1954
Whittemore, Carroll E.	10 MAY 1954
Wells, Harold	23 MAY 1955
Walsh, CPT Milton C.	17 SEP 1956
Williams, Frederick P.	2 SEP 1958
Whittemore, Leon C.	2 SEP 1958
Walsh, SGT Joseph E.	22 SEP 1958
Wilde, Franklin	9 MAY 1960
Walsh, MAJ Richard W.	11 SEP 1961
Wylie, CPT Earl J.	11 JUN 1962
Wynot, COL Albert S.	20 MAY 1963
Williamson, SGT John K.	25 MAY 1964
White, LT Joseph F., Jr.	27 JUL 1964
Wing, LT Frank H. (Adj 7 OCT 1952)	4 APR 1966
Walsh, SGT Joseph J.	26 SEP 1966
Wozniak, Thaddeus F.	26 SEP 1966
Watson, CPT Robert K.	22 MAY 1967
Wilson, Robert G., III	18 SEP 1967
Wilkinson, MG Raymond A.	11 FEB 1969
White, WO David P.	8 SEP 1969
Walsh, James F.	20 APR 1971

Y

LIFE MEMBERS

York, COL Frederick A. Jr., PC	1 MAY 1944

REGULAR MEMBERS

York, MAJ Frederick A., III	17 SEP 1956
Yurkstas, CPT A. Albert	2 SEP 1958
Yeaton, SGT George S., Jr.	28 SEP 1970

Name	Date Enrolled In Company

Z

LIFE MEMBERS

None

REGULAR MEMBERS

Zaccone, SGT Guy	3 MAY 1954
Zamarro, SGT Amerigo	26 MAY 1958
Zareiko, LTC Joseph S.	3 APR 1961
Zeolla, SGT Anthony R.	11 FEB 1963
Zullo, LT Edward A.	13 MAY 1963
Zangrilli, A. Ernest	20 MAY 1963
Zeolla, SGT George E.	25 MAY 1964
Zeuli, Frank D.	11 SEP 1967

RIGHT OF DESCENT MEMBERSHIP

"Upon request, any member of the Company who is a direct descendant of a former member of the Company whose service dated prior to 1738, upon the filing of a sworn statement showing the line of descent, similar to those used by similar historical societies, may become a Member by Right of Descent by vote of the Company at any regular meeting provided notice of such intended action is borne upon the notification for said meeting. The voting procedure shall be in accordance with the provisions of Article I.

Any male citizen of the United States who is a direct descendant of a former member of the Company whose service dated prior to 1738, on application as prescribed in Article I, accompanied by the membership fee prescribed therein, and further accompanied by a sworn statement showing the line of descent, similar to those used by similar historical societies, may, upon compliance with the procedure provided in Article I, become a Member by Right of Descent by vote of the Company. However, compliance with the provisions of Section 2 of Article I shall not be required. The voting procedure shall be in accordance with the provisions of Article I.

Such a member shall receive a certificate similar to that issued to an active member of the Company with the words added 'Member by Right of Descent from ———————— who was enrolled as a member of the Company on ————.' "

(Roster on Page App. 29)

RIGHT OF DESCENT MEMBERS

Name	Date Enrolled in Company
Parkhurst, CPT George C.	5 JAN 1926
Hudson, Frederick M.	5 MAY 1930
Robinson, Herbert	8 SEP 1930
Jacobs, Albert H., Jr.	22 SEP 1930
Olney, Robert S.	3 DEC 1935
Crane, COL Charles	11 MAY 1936
Harris, Everett Lincoln	15 APR 1940
Sage, E. J. Parker	5 APR 1943
Bering, MAJ Keith E.	13 APR 1944
Bacon, J. Dean	15 MAY 1944
Stuart, Harold L.	15 OCT 1945
Blossom, Philip M.	5 SEP 1950
Whitney, Edson Leone	5 SEP 1950
Bishop, Jerome C.	2 APR 1951
Abbott, Charles Grant	5 MAY 1952
Hardison, Allen Crosby	5 MAY 1952
Gerdine, Phillip VanHorn	19 MAY 1952
Rowell, Hugh Grant	8 SEP 1952
Peterson, Robert Karl	20 OCT 1952
Raub, George H., Jr.	16 APR 1956
Goodwin-Perkins, Charles A.	28 MAY 1956
Hight, Frank Sawyer	10 JUN 1957
Underhill, Dudley Field	16 SEP 1957
Toll, Henry Walcott	1 OCT 1957
Davis, Gould Corolus	7 APR 1958
Waterman, Meredith Turner	7 APR 1958
Teed, CDR R. Wallace	6 APR 1959
MacDonald, CDR Charles T.	4 MAY 1959
Werner, Victor D.	8 SEP 1959
Bridgham, LT Russel B.	4 APR 1960
Omohundro, CPT Edward Greer	2 MAY 1960
Smallwood, Grahame T., Jr.	2 MAY 1960
McMaster, CPT Fitzhugh	13 JUN 1960
Noble, Karl A.	12 SEP 1960
Staehle, Jack A.	12 SEP 1960
Murray, James Anderson V.	5 SEP 1961
Remey, Charles Mason	10 SEP 1962
Wadsworth, LT Francis L.	17 SEP 1962
Sweeney, LT Henry W.	15 APR 1963
Batchelder, Clarke G.	23 SEP 1963
Mendel, LT Claire	25 MAY 1964
Winchester, CPO Robert Wood	16 SEP 1968
Hudson, James A.	4 MAY 1970
Sanborn, COL Earl R.	4 MAY 1970
Sullivan, John F.	8 SEP 1970
Pabst, Ralph M.	3 MAY 1971
Ramsey, CPO Homer L.	13 SEP 1971
Gorey, CPT Thomas V., Jr.	14 FEB 1972

ARMED FORCES MEMBERSHIP

"Upon request, any member of the Company who is a commissioned officer of the Armed Forces of the United States or the Commonwealth of Massachusetts on extended active duty for a period in excess of ninety (90) consecutive days may be transferred to the status of an inactive member of the Company by vote of the Standing Committee and shall be exempt from all assessments during such period to the extent provided in Article VII. He shall not be placed on the mailing list for notices excepting for the notice and General Order for the June Anniversary and the Annual Record. He shall not be eligible to vote or to hold office, but may attend meetings of the Company.

The list of Armed Forces Membership shall be exclusive of the active membership list and shall be unlimited. Should such an Armed Forces Member cease to qualify as such under the provisions of Section 1 of this Article, he shall then automatically be placed on the active membership list, subject to all rights, privileges and responsibilities of such membership."

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Name	Date of Status as Armed Forces	Date Enrolled In Company
Wadsworth, CDR Alexander S.	21 APR 1924	21 APR 1924
Worton, MG W. Arthur	15 APR 1929	15 APR 1929
Canty, MAJ Daniel J.	26 SEP 1932	26 SEP 1932
Strilbycki, CPO N. Arthur	13 SEP 1943	13 SEP 1943
Walker, CWO Frederick B.	29 MAY 1953	7 APR 1947
Flaherty, MAJ William J.	3 MAY 1948	3 MAY 1948
Heinel, COL Walter C.	4 JUN 1962	1 MAY 1950
Bagley, LTC James E., III	8 MAY 1950	8 MAY 1950
Nicholas, CPT Nicholas J.	22 MAY 1950	22 MAY 1950
LaPort, LT Jac	20 APR 1954	20 APR 1954
Barker, LTC Troy A.	14 JUN 1954	14 JUN 1954
Doyle, ADM Austin K.	9 MAY 1955	9 MAY 1955
Murphy, LTC Eugene J.	20 MAY 1957	20 MAY 1957
Turain, LTC George A., Jr.	12 JUN 1961	12 JUN 1961
Turain, MAJ Robert L.	12 JUN 1961	12 JUN 1961
Hutchins, LTC John A., Jr.	23 SEP 1963	23 SEP 1963
Stevens, LT Victor B.	23 SEP 1963	23 SEP 1963
Kane, COL John F.	14 SEP 1964	14 SEP 1964

NON-RESIDENT MEMBERS

Name	Date of Status as Non-Resident	Date Enrolled In Company
Witney, COL Leelan E.	5 MAY 1948	5 DEC 1937
Wiehe, Theodore C.	9 MAY 1947	15 APR 1940
Whitman, LTC George P.	28 SEP 1953	19 MAY 1941
O'Neil, CDR James F.	31 MAY 1955	13 MAR 1944
Kenney, SGT John P.	5 MAY 1957	6 FEB 1945
German, LTC Walter A.	31 MAY 1955	14 MAY 1945
Hill, Walter A.	9 MAY 1947	15 APR 1946
West, MAJ Edward Nason	5 MAY 1948	9 SEP 1946
Muir, Edward C.	23 MAY 1955	26 SEP 1949
Marshall, LT Joseph A.	4 MAY 1958	17 APR 1950
Brown, Everett T.	12 MAY 1955	15 MAY 1950
Moran, LT John V.	4 APR 1962	11 SEP 1950
Dykeman, SGT Harry E.	23 MAY 1965	16 APR 1951
Dockrell, BG Sam E.	29 MAY 1953	7 MAY 1951
McNulty, Barron L.	17 SEP 1951	17 SEP 1951
Melchior, Lauritz	12 MAY 1952	12 MAY 1952
Lamphier, MAJ Timothy A.	3 MAY 1965	21 APR 1953
Volpe, HON John A.	31 MAY 1970	11 MAY 1953
Lodge, MG Henry Cabot	3 APR 1955	20 APR 1954
Johnson, LTC George F.	5 JUN 1962	10 MAY 1954
Kennedy, SGT John B.	3 JUN 1969	10 MAY 1954
McGuire, SGT Martin J.	4 APR 1959	10 MAY 1954
Nelson, Morris E.	2 MAY 1966	16 MAY 1955
Legate, A. B. Virkler	10 MAY 1961	17 SEP 1956
Parkman, John C.	25 APR 1966	10 JUN 1957
Swanson, Dale A.	31 MAY 1970	2 OCT 1957
Branch, COL Goodman S.	7 APR 1958	7 APR 1958
Bodell, COL Philip T.	16 APR 1958	16 APR 1958
Winstead, MAJ Warren J.	4 MAY 1959	4 MAY 1959
Thayer, COL Elmer B.	21 SEP 1965	11 MAY 1959
Smith, LTC Horace M.	13 MAY 1963	18 MAY 1959
Dooley, Arthur D.	31 MAY 1961	18 APR 1960
Gorman, CPT Thomas Y.	20 SEP 1961	13 JUN 1960
Palmer, LTC Noble E.	14 APR 1969	3 APR 1961
Sundberg, SGT Harry W.	2 MAY 1966	16 APR 1962
Darrin, LT Dennis A.	17 SEP 1962	17 SEP 1962
Buttner, LT Frederic D.	5 APR 1966	11 FEB 1963
Sweet, William O.	8 SEP 1970	10 JUN 1963
Kenney, Thomas G.	10 MAY 1966	10 FEB 1964
Crowley, LT Herbert J.	18 MAY 1964	18 MAY 1964
Cleary, James F.	31 MAY 1971	31 AUG 1964
Stapleton, Paul L.	6 SEP 1966	31 AUG 1964
Richardson, HON Elliot L.	3 JUN 1969	5 SEP 1967
Hoadley, Thomas C.	22 SEP 1970	4 MAY 1970